

NOK TE YEYOX 'ĀKTUX

Nok te Teop pu kax'āmi'

¹ Teop: —Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnāhā', tu' pēnā hāmāxap, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux,

² ha tik xop te nōm hām'āktux kax'āmi tappet tu',

³ yīy 'āte mō'kupix punethok, tu hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, nūy nōmhā yūmmūg max, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: Yā' 'āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kax'āmi', tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy xa mō'kutnā',

⁴ xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopa' yūm ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'.

Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yakanit pu hām'āktux

⁵ Hōmā 'Enot te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'īhā Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yōg 'āmanex, 'ūxetut 'āxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'āmānex kutok hex.

⁶ Yā' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu' xat, ha' yīpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ūmīynāg hu' mīy,

⁷ pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, 'ūk-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yīpxox.

⁸ 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yakanit te 'āmānex yōg hām hā' hām, tu Topa pet kopa' hām, ha 'Amit yōg xop xohix hām, ha nōm xop te mō' xap yōn, tu' xap tu' yūmmūgāhā', ha' xut Yakanit, nūy hām, 'ūnōy yānān tu',

⁹ pu mĩm xax 'ũm puk, nũy haxyã, xix mĩm hep 'ũm puk, nũy Topa pu' haxyã', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhã',

¹⁰ ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn tek-nĩhã' pip hãptopa', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax, 'ĩhã 'ãmānex xop te mĩm hep puk, mĩmpe yĩmũ' yũm ha' puk, nũy Topa pu' haxyã'.

¹¹ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Yakanit te pexkox yōg nũ'kutnã'ax pēnāhã, ha mĩmpe puk'ax yĩka' xip, 'ũyĩp xe'e hã' xip,

¹² ha' kuxãnōg, tu' kuxa te' yēy,

¹³ pa nōm nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—'Ãkuxanōg hok, nũy 'ãka'ok. Topa te 'ōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, ha 'ãxetut te 'ãk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mĩy putup Yoãm.

¹⁴ 'Ãk-tok put 'ĩhã 'ãkuxa hittup putup, ha tikmũ'ũn hittup putup kamah,

¹⁵ yã Topa te 'ãk-tok pit xexka mĩy putup, 'ūtut tex kopa' xip 'ĩhã Topa Koxuk te 'ãk-tok ka'ogãp-tup, yĩy xupyãg xat hok puyĩy xo'op hok,

¹⁶ tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn punethok mōgãp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yōg Topa ha mōgãp-tup.

¹⁷ Yã Topa te 'ãk-tok nũ'kutnãp-tup tikmũ'ũn hah, pu yãy pupi hãm'ãktux. Hōmã mōnãyxop hit-tap 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'ãk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: “'Ãpu, yãyhãhup,” kaxĩy, puk-tok tu gãy kuxyã', nũy nōm putup pax 'ũxeheh, ha 'ãk-tok te' yĩpkox 'ohnãg xop pu hupmãp-tup, pu hãmpe'paxex, nũy yãy hãmyoa', 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xat'ax nũn ha hãmyoa'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁸ Ha Yakanit te:

—'Īntu'. Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. 'Ūgkuxa te xa tu' pa yūm ka'ok, 'ūgkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ūgmūn Gamineo. Topa keppak xip, tu Topa puk hām, ha xa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy xa hāmyūmmūgā', tu xa hām'āpak max 'āktux,

²⁰ pāyā xate 'ātu 'āpa yūm ka'ok, tu kuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āyīy hok, tu mōktu 'āxetut te 'āk-tok put, yīy ta 'āyiy'ax 'ūxeheh, ta tu 'āte' koit 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. Tu' mōg pexkox ha' put pu'.

²¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te hāptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nūn 'ohnāg, ha' yēy.

²² Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' yōyxōg ka'ok, tu' yīy tapax 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'īhā hām yāy koxuk pēnāhā'. Kaxīy. Hā' yīm xix, 'ūyīy hok tu'.

²³ Tu 'āmānex yōg hām'ax kux, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' xupep.

²⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xetut te kopak-tok yūm, tu mēy te 5 hā' yāy pet kopa' xip, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu:

²⁵ —Hōmā 'āte yāyhāhup, 'ūgkutok 'ohnāg tu', pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', tu yōgnū yāyhāhup nōah, yā hōnhāk kutok yūm 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Mānix pu hām'āktux

²⁶ Tuk-tok xuk mēy te 6 'īhā Topa te nū Gamineo kutnāhā', tu hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu nū'kutnāhā', ha ta' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu nūktu Nāyane tu' xupep,

²⁷ tu 'ün yāyta hok ha' mōg, ha' xuxet'ax Mānix, tu mōnāyxop Namix xop yōg Yoye mūtik yāy tap-tup, pāyā' hok yūm.

²⁸ Ha Gamineo te Mānix pet ha mō'nāhā', tu:

—'Āneo. Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu nū mūtik tihī'. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Pa Mānix kuxānōg, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Putep mūn 'āktux nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Mānix, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'ākuxānōg hok.

³¹ Xate 'āk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox.

³² Ha tikmū'ün xohix xat putup, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Topa Xe'ēgnāg kutok pit. Kaxīy. Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te tikmū'ün xat, ha kaxīy 'āk-tok te tikmū'ün xat putup,

³³ tu mōnāyxop hittap Yako mōkputox xat putup, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā tikmū'ün xat putup mōg kuma' mōg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Pa Mānix te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkutok put te xīy? Yāk hok yūm. 'Āte tik 'ūm mūtik 'ūgnōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'āk-tok putnāp-tup, 'Īhā hok yūm, yīy 'āk-tok max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg.

³⁶ Yūmmūg. 'Āxape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yūm, ha mēy te 6 'ūk-tok xuk, 'ūk-tok nōm hāmāxap xuk.

³⁷ Topa te hāp xopmā'ax xohix. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha Mānix te:

—Hamũn. 'Ãte Topa puk kopaxux hãk xip, tu nũk xup, tu Topa tu hãpxopmãhã'. Xate hãm'ãktux max. Kaxĩy.

Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõg.

Mãnix mõg 'Iyamet pet hah

³⁹ 'Ãmnĩy kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Mãnix yok, tu ta' mõg mõ'ka'ok, tu hãpxexka Yonex yõg kõmẽn tu' mõg, tu hãm xanep tu' mõg,

⁴⁰ tu mõktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mõ'nãhã', tu 'Iyamet pu 'ãneo,

⁴¹ ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yãy xit,

⁴² ha 'Iyamet yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ũn xop pu hãmmaxnãhã', ha xa hãmmaxnã xexkah. Xate 'ãk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nõm pu hãmmaxnãp-tup kamah.

⁴³ Tik tek xat mũk tut nũn. Putep tuk ha 'ãnũn? 'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'ãte pute 'ũm. 'Ûgkuxa te' yẽy.

⁴⁴ 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãte 'õg 'ãneo 'ãpak, 'ĩhãg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yãy xit.

⁴⁵ Topa te hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok, hu' hip, pu Topa hãpxopmã', ha 'ãkuxa hittup. Kaxĩy.

Mãnix tek-tex

⁴⁶ Ha Mãnix te:

—'Ûgkuxa te 'ã Topa xexka 'ãktux,

⁴⁷ tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hĩnnãhã',

tuk pẽnã max,

⁴⁸ 'ĩhãk mũn kutõgnãg,

yã Topa hã kãmãnat hex,

yĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix te hãm'ãktux putup mõ'kuma' mõg, hu:

“Topa te Mānix pu hāmmāxnāhã!” Kaxĩy.

⁴⁹ Ha Mānix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tek mūn pu hāpxopmāhã',
yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg,

⁵⁰ tu yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', nōm xop yĩpkox pip
Topa pu',

ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop,
xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te',

nōm xop yĩpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

⁵¹ ha hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, tu' gāy nām xop hã
hāpxummāhã',

nōm xop te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Ũgmūn xexkah.”
Kaxĩy.

⁵² Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhã, puk-tōgnāg xop
yāyhã tu xexkah,

⁵³ ha' hok xop pu hāpxop punethok popmāhã',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpxop popmā 'ohnāg,

tu': “Mōg, mōg!” Kaxĩy. Tu' xupepmāhã'.

⁵⁴ Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop pu', tu' xutigāhã',

tu' Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn mō'nīynām,

tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu mō'nīynām.

⁵⁵ Hōmã, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihã',

Topa te mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu'
xaxok 'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁶ Mēy 3 hã Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik tihi', ha mēy
3 kux, 'ihã yāy pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep
'üyāy pet tu'.

'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put

⁵⁷ 'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'ihã 'Iyamet tek-tok put, ha'
pit,

58 ha' xape xop xix tikmũ'ũn te' yĩmap hã' pip te' xupak, tu Topa te nõmhã hãmmax mĩy yũmmũg, ha 'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix tikmũ'ũn.

59 Tikmũ'ũn nũn, 'ãmnĩy te 7 nõg 'ĩhã' nũn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nũn, nũy 'ũk-tok pit yãy xax xak kutõgnãg, tu' xuxet'ax mĩy putup Yakanit, 'ũtak 'ãxet'ax hã xanãp-tup,

60 pãyã' tut tep-tup nõg, tu:

—'Ãmhok, kaxĩy hok! 'Ãte' xuxet'ax mĩy'ax yãy xe'e tu Yoãm. Kaxĩy.

61 Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoãm te xĩy? 'Ãxape 'ũm 'ãxet'ax Yoãm? 'Ap xip'ah. Teptu' xuxet'ax mĩy putup Yoãm? 'Û 'ũm te nõ Yoãm? Kaxĩy.

62 Tu' yĩm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok 'ãxet'ax yũmmũgã',

63 ha Yakanit kax'ãmi putup, yĩy tik 'ũm te tappet tu' hõm, xix tappet kup, ha Yakanit kax'ãmi', hu: "Ûxuxet'ax pi' Yoãm." Kaxĩy. Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yẽy.

64 Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Yakanit yõyxõg pu'uk, tu hãm'ãktux, tu Topa max 'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûmax Topah. Kaxĩy.

65 Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yakanit pet tu' yĩmap hã' pip, tu kuxãnõg, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu Yonex yõg hãm xanep tu tikmũ'ũn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha' xohix te nõmhã yũmmũg,

66 hu' kuxa te' yẽy, tu hãmpe'paxex, hu:

—Kakxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'ĩhã tik xexka putup. Kaxĩy.

Yã Topa te nõm ka'ogãhã', tu nũ mũtik tihi'.

Yakanit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux

⁶⁷ Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hã nũ' xip, tu
Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, hu:

⁶⁸ –'Äpu yũmũ'äte Topa max 'ãktux, yã 'Iyaet yõg
Topa max,

tu' nũn, nũy yã yõg tikmũ'ũn mõy pu mõg,

⁶⁹ tu tik xe'ëgnãg yãykutnãhã', tu nũ' kutnãhã',

ha' ka'ok, hamũn yã mõnãxop Namix hã mõkputox,
tu yũmũg yõg tikmũ'ũn mõy gãy xop kopah, 'ũmõg.

⁷⁰ Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã' Topa te tik max
xop yĩmõgãtux,

puyĩy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, pũyĩy mõnãyxop pu
hãm'ãktux,

tu Topa te' mõy putup 'ãktux,

⁷¹ tu Topa te hãm'ãktux xex 'ãktux, hu:

Topa te 'ãmõy putup gãy xop kopah,

nõm xop te 'ãxop putup nõg. Kaxĩy.

⁷² Topa te mõnãyxop kuxa ka', tu yã yõg hãm'ãktux
xex,

tu' pa'ax max xutĩgãhã',

⁷³ tu mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm mũtik hãm'ãktux,

tu nõm pu hãm'ãktux xex,

yã yãy 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux xex,

⁷⁴ nũy gãyxop kopa yũmũg mõy, pu Topa keppa
yũmũk pip,

nũy 'ãktettex, nũy Topa pu hãpxopmã', tu' yĩpkutuk
'ohnãg,

⁷⁵ 'ũyĩy hãmyok mĩy, 'ũyĩy tu max xe'ëgnãg, Topa
putuk,

yũmũg hi'ax tox hã yũmũg max, mõg kuma' mõg.

⁷⁶ Ha 'ãmũn, xõnnũ', 'ãxuxet'ax nõy mĩy putup, hu:

Topa xe'ëgnãg pupi hãm'ãktux'ax. Kaxĩy.

Xate Topa keppa 'ãmõg, nũy 'ũyõg putat max mĩy,

⁷⁷ nũy yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

“Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nŷy kuxa max tat
'ũyānān tu',

tu 'õg kummuk mŷy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux.”

⁷⁸ Yā Topa te yāy yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka',

hu tik nũ'kutnāhā', ha yũmũg ha' nũn,

tu yũmũg yũmmũgāhā'.

⁷⁹ Tu' nũn putup, tu hāmyũmmũg hā tikmũ'ũn kuxa
hittupmāhā',

tu tikmũ'ũn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām xop pu
hāptupmāhā',

ha kaxŷy Topa te yāy yõg putat yũmmũgāhā',

tu yũmũg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxŷy.

⁸⁰ Ha Yakanit kutok pit 'ũtuk, tu mõktu xiptap
ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu hām panip xexka kopa' xip,
tu mõktu' xupep, pu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn pēnā'.

2

Mānix tek-tok put

¹ Hāmyāxatamuk 'ũm 'ĩhā hāpxexka Hõm yõg
xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agõy, tu hāpxexka yõg
tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, pu yāy yõg kõmēn tu mõg,
puyŷy gohet te tikmũ'ũn mõ'kupix, nŷy tikmũ'ũn
xohix te xŷy yũmmũg,

² ha Hõm yõg gohet te tikmũ'ũn mõ'kupix
hāmāxap, 'ĩhā Kinŷn te hāpxexka Xit yõg tikmũ'ũn
xat.

³ Ha tikmũ'ũn mõg, pu tu mõ'kupix, ha yāy yõg
kõmēn tu' mõg.

⁴ Yoye xip, tu hāpxexka Ganinet yõg kõmēn
Nāyane tu' xip, tu' mõg, tu mõktu hāpxexka Yonex
yõg kõmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hõmā, hāmyāxatamuk
xohix 'ĩhā, mõnāyxop hittap Namix mũk tut te'
put, tu Menēg kopa Namix put, ha Namix mũn te

'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn hittap xat, yīy hōnhã Yoye mōg Menēg tu', Namix mōkputox 'ũm tu', tu' mōg,

⁵ tu' xetut mūtik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok xuk xexka, ha' mōg.

⁶ Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihī 'ĩhãk-tok nãhã'.

⁷ Kōmēn yōg 'ãmuk nũ'xip, yīy Mānix tek-tok pit mǎxap put, tu mũnũytut pet kopa' put, tu topixxax hã' kīy, tu mũnũytut yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

Tik xop te kahnēn pēnã max 'ĩhã pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop nũn

⁸ Ha kōmēn kũnãpa' pip tik xop te kahnēn pēnãhã', 'ãmñīy tox ka'ok hã' pēnãhã',

⁹ 'ĩhã pexkox yōg nũ'kutnã'ax nũn, ha Topa yōg kuyãnãm te' yīmap 'ũxakot, ha kuxãnōg xexkah,

¹⁰ ha nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—'Ãkuxãnōg hok! 'Ūg 'ãpax! 'Ãte xa hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa xohix hittupmã':

¹¹ Yã hōnhã, 'ãmñīy 'ĩhã, Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg kopa' nãhã' Kunnix, nō'õm 'axop hã 'ãxuxyã'. Topa te nōm yãykutnãhã', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã'. Hamũn te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nũy 'ũyãnãn tu' kuxa max mō'tat nō'õm.

¹² 'Ãmōg, nũy xax, nũy xipi'. Pēnã! Kaxxop te mũnũytut yōg mīpkox kopa' pip, ha topixxax hã' kīy, ha kaxīy xate nō kaxxop yũmmũg'ax. Kaxīy.

¹³ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã pexkox yōg nũ'pok xohix pip, 'ũnōy mūtik pip, tu Topa 'ãktux max, hu:

¹⁴ —Topa mũn xexka xe'ēgnãg pexkox kopah, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãmãmãhã hãm tu', mō'yãy xe'ēgnãg tu' kuxa mãmãmãhã'. Kaxīy.

15 Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn pēnā xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu mōg, yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu', nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

16 Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix pēnāhā', xix Yoye pēnāhā', xix kaxxop, ha kaxxop te mūnūytut yōg xit'ax kox kopa'pip.

17 Ha' pēnāhā', tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kaxxop 'āktux,

18 ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu kahnēn pēnā xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa te' yēy,

19 ha Mānix hāmpē'paxex nām, tu' xutīgāhā'.

20 Ha kahnēn pēnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa 'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hāpxip 'īhāk mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yā xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox

21 Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'īhā kaxxop pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox. Hōmā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu' xat, 'īhā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.

22 Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'īhā' mōg, Yoye mūtik

mōg, tu kaxxop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'.

²³ Yā Topa te' xat, hu: “Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūktok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg.” Kaxīy.

²⁴ Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

²⁵ Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihī', 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā',

²⁶ tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Ap 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hāk-nāy tu 'āxok putup.” Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāy'kutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop hittap pu',

²⁷ ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kaxxop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha.

²⁸ Ha Xīmēām te kaxxop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah!

²⁹ Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā,

hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

³⁰ 'Āte nō kaxxop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā',

pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy yãnãn tu' max
tat,

³¹ ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa yõg tik pẽnãp-tup,
xix' hep xohix xop te' pẽnãp-tup,

³² ha Xate nõm nũ'kutnãhã puknõg xop hah,
nũy nõm kuxa kummuk tupmã',
pu puknõg xop xohix 'õg putat max hã mõg,
pu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkanã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha Yeyox mũg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak,
tuk-tok pit ha kuxãnõg, tu' yẽy.

³⁴ Ha Xĩmẽãm te:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãxop ka'ogã', yã' max xe'e Topah!
Kaxĩy.

Tu Yeyox mũg tut Mãnix pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ãk-tok pit nũ'kutnãhã 'Iyaet yõg
tikmũ'ũn hah, ha' yãg tep-tup putup, ha' yãg
tep-tup nõg putup,

³⁵ ha Topa te 'ãk-tok hã tikmũ'ũn yãy kuxa
kummuk yũmmũgãp-tup, ha yãy yõg hãmp'e'paxex
yũmmũg putup. Tikmũ'ũn te mĩkax xexka hã'
xuhmĩy, ha' xũy, ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te 'ãkuxa
xũygãp-tup, yĩy 'ãkuxa teknõg putup. Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Ha 'ũn xip, 'ũxuxet'ax 'Ãn, tu Topa pupi
hãm'ãktux. 'Ûkutut 'Ãn, tu 'Axeh yõg Pãnẽo hãk-
tok hex. Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã 'Ãn te
yãytaha', tu' yĩpxox mũtik tihĩ hãmyãxatamuk te 7 hã,
ha' xok, ha 'Ãn hok yũm,

³⁷ tu hãmyãxatamuk te 84 hã ãyã' hok yũm, xix
hõnhã' hok yũm, tu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn kopa' xip,
tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'ãmnĩy hã' xip, xix
hãptup, tu hãpkumep 'ohnãg, tu Topa max 'ãktux, tu'
xit hok, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux.

38 Tu hõnhã kaxxop 'ãktux Yenoyanën yõg tikmũ'ũn pu', tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkãnã'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, nõm te Topa yõg hãmyãykutnã'ax hip pu' xuktux.

Yoyex xix Mãnix te' putpu' mõg Nãyane tu'

39 Ha Yoye te Topa yõg xat'ax mĩy, xix Mãnix te' mĩy, tu' mĩy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mõg, tu mõktu yãy pet tu' mõxaha', ha' pet te kõmën Nãyane kopa' yũm.

40 Ha kaxxop tuk tu mõktu ka'ok, tu hãmyũmmũg, ha Topa te nõm pu hãmaxnãhã'.

Yeyox mõg Topa pet xexka tu'

41 Hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg 'ĩhã' mõg, nũy Yoneo xop yõg 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yën mĩy, tu' mõg, 'ũtak xix' tut te kõmën Yenoyanën tu mõg,

42 ha kaxxop yõg hãmyãxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mĩy, 'ĩhã Yoneo xop yõg kaxxop pit tuk tup mõg, tu Yenoyanën tu' mõg, 'ũyãy tak mũtik mõg, nũy 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, nũy yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik mĩy, ha Yeyox mõg kamah,

43 ha ta' mõg, tu' pip, ha 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu 'ãmnỹ xohix hã' mĩy, ha' kux, ha ta' mõg, tu yãy pet ha' mõg. 'Ap Yeyox mõg'ah, pãyã' tak xix' tut te' yũmmũg'ah,

44 hu hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox tek xape mũtik mõg." Kaxĩy. Tu' mõg 'ãmnỹ puxet hã', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nõy xop kopa' xak,

45 pãyã 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mõg Yenoyanën tu', nũy xax,

46 tu 'ãmnỹ tikoyuk hã' xak, tu' xipih'i, ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yũm, ha hãmyũmmũgã xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hãm'ãpak, tu' yĩkopit,

⁴⁷ ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā' yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy.

⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', 'ātak xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xa tu'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ 'A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

⁵¹ Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' mōxaha', tu nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmpē'paxex, tu' xutīgāhā'.

⁵² Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

3

Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux

¹ Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'īhā Pōn Pinat mūn te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāpxexka 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'īhā Nixān te 'Am-inēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

² Tu' xat 'īhā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te Yoām mō'kutnāhā',

tu hãm panip xexka tu mõi'kutnãhã', puyĩy Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, ha Yoãm yã Yakanit kutok.

³ Tu' mõi, tu kõiãgkox xexka Yohnãm yĩka' mõi, tu hãm'ãktux, tu Topa te hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'ãktux, hu:

—'Äpu yãyhãhup, nũy kummuk mĩy kux, ha 'ãp-tox pix, pu Topa 'õi g kummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã, pu tu kux. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Hõiã mõiãyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'ãmi', hu:

“'Ûg'ãpax. Tik yĩy ka'ok, tu hãm panip xexka kopa' yĩy ka'ok, hu: 'Äpu Topa yõi putat max mĩy, tu' yõi putat yoa',

⁵ yĩktix tu mõi yũm, ha' xut, nũy kox kotit kopa mõi tox yũm,

'ũkohe xit, nũy ta' yoa',

'hãpkummuk xit tap, nũy ta tupmã'.

⁶ Ha' hep xop xohix te nõi põiãp-tup,

Topa te nõi tik nũ'kutnãp-tup,

pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnãn tu.'” Kaxĩy.

⁷ Ha hãpxexka yõi tikmũ'ũn punethok nũn nũktu Yoãm hah, puyĩy Yoãm putox pix, pãyã' mõiã, tu:

—'Äxop yã kãyãk-tok xop putuk! 'Äkummuk! Pĩyã' xat, xa nũ, nũy hãp kummuk mĩy tu kux, xayĩy xupmãn, ka Topa xatu' gãy, hu 'ãkummugã 'ũyãnãn tu'?

⁸ 'Äpu yãyhãhup, tu 'õi hãpxopmã kummuk kux, nũy hãpxopmã max, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix' põiã', nũy xate yãyhãhup yũmmũg, ha hãmpe'ãpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanãm mõi yã 'ũgmũ'ã hã mõiãyxop, yĩy Topa

tekmũg kummugãp-tup'ah. Kaxĩy. Yã' koit. 'Àte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa mũn yã' ka'ok, nũ mĩkaxxap hã 'Amanãm mőkputox xop mĩy'ax!

⁹ Mĩnta kup 'ũm te mĩnta pip hok, puxix tikmũ'ũn 'ũkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nũy mō'hap, ha kaxĩy Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn pu hãpkummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', yã hōnhã' kummugãp-tup, ha' xũy xuxix tapax 'ohnãg. 'Ãpu hōnhã yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Putep mĩy'ax 'ũgmũ'ũg? Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Tikmũ'ũn xax 2 pip, pũyã' koxip, nũy 'ũnōy pu' xax nĩm, 'ũnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmũ'ũn xit'ax pip, pũyã' koxip, nũy 'ũnōy pu' hōm, 'ũnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu' nũn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mũn mĩy'ax 'ũgmũ'ũg? Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha:

—'Ōg kapitãm te 'ãxop xat, 'ãpu' mĩy, tu nōm tayũmak pop puxehnãg, pãyã tayũmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmũ'ũn yōg tayũmak hã xupxet. Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha xonat xop te kama' yĩkopit, hu:

—Putep mũn mĩy'ax 'ũgmũ'ũg? Kaxĩy.

Ha Yoãm te:

—'Ãnōy xop yōg tayumak mōy hok 'ãgãy tu', tu kupex hã' yōg tayũmak xut hok. 'Ōg yãy yōg tayũmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn te' hip, 'ĩhã Yoãm pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nōm yãykutnãhã xe'e'?” Kaxĩy.

16 Ha Yoãm te tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux 'ũxeheh, hu:
 —'Ate 'ãp-tox pix, pa' nõy nũn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mũn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hãk yũm putup, nũy tu pataxax koah, pãyãk-tõgnãg, huk yãyhãhup. Nõ'õm te Topa Koxuk yĩxõnnãp-tup, puyĩy 'ãkuxa ka'ogã', nũy 'ãkuxa kummuk tupmã', tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg xop nõap-tup kuxap hã.

17 Tu pẽnẽn pa', nũy xap mõ'po'ok, nũy xuxnãg xetox xap xeh miptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hã' puk putuk, ha nõm kuxap xok 'ohnãg, yĩ' xũy xuxix tapax 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

18 Tu hãm'ãktux punethok, nũy tikmũ'ũn ka'ogã', tu hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux.

19 Pa Yoãm te' xexka 'Enot mãnõg, yĩ' gãy. Hõmã 'Enot te' taknõy xetut 'Ënonit mũg, ha Yoãm te' yũmmũg, tu:

—'Ãmhok. Xate hãpxopmã kummuk! Topa tep-tup nõg, xix hãpxopmã kummuk xohix xate' mĩy Topa tep-tup nõg. Kaxĩy.

Ha 'Enot gãy, tu' xat pu' mũy, tu kanet kopa' xix.

20 Ha 'Enot te hãpxopmã kummuk tu mõktu xohix nõg nõy nã' mõgãhã', tu Yoãm xix kanet kopah.

Yoãm te Yeyox putox pix

21 Yoãm te tikmũ'ũn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã peckox xõn,

22 ha Topa Koxuk yĩxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnãg putuk tu' yĩxohoh, ha Topa yĩy, tu peckox kopa' yĩy, tu:

—'Ãmũn 'ũgkutok, yã mõ'ãyãy xe'ëgnãg, yã xatek-kuxa hittupmãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox yõg mõnãyxop xohix

23 Ha Yeyox yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn hāmpē'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok,

24 ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mākix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye kutok,

25 ha Mātatit kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok,

26 ha Māt kutok, ha Mātatit kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok,

27 ha Yoānāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatit kutok, ha Nenix kutok,

28 ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok,

29 ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Eniex kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok,

30 ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok,

31 ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok,

32 ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok,

33 ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok,

34 ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok,

35 ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok,

36 ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok,

37 ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Māneneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok,

38 ha 'Enõy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anão kutok, ha Topak-tok.

4

Yeyox te hãm panip xexka tu' xip

¹ Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogãhã', ha' xip kōnãg xexka Yohnãm tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgãhã', ha ta' mōg tu mōktu hãm panip xexka tu' xupep,

² ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te Yeyox xapit puyĩy hãpxopmã kummuk, 'ãmñiy te 40 hã' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnãg, ha putup tep-tex,

³ yĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te:

—'Ok 'ãmũn yã Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hã 'ãktok, 'ãpu' xat, pu nũhũ mĩkaxxap yãyhã pãm, xayĩ' mã, nũy 'ãhi'. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'ãte'. Yã Topa tappet te: “A tikmũ'ũn kuxa te pãm puxet hã' hi'ah, yã pãm puxet hã' kuxa hi 'ohnãg.” Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te Yeyox mōgãhã yĩktix yĩmũ', tu hãm xexka xohix tu' mũg,

⁶ tu:

—Hãm xexka xohix 'ãte xa' hõm'ax xix tayũmak xohix xa' hõm'ax, xa' xat tikmũ'ũn xohix, 'ũgmũn te hãm xexka yōg xop xohix xat hah, yã hãm xexka xohix yōgnũ, hu 'ãte xa' hõm'ax.

⁷ 'Ãkopaxux hã' nũ' 'ãxup 'ũgmũn pu', xik mũn xexka 'ãktux, hata hãm xexka xohix 'ognũ'! Kaxĩy.

⁸ Pa Yeyox te:

—A nũk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: “Topa tu nũ 'ãxup, tu nôm tu hãpxopmã'. 'Ûnõy tu nũ 'ãxup hok, nũy nôm pu 'âyĩpkox pip hok.” Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te kômẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mōgãhã', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgãhã', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yĩmũ' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yã Topa-tok xe'e', 'ãpu, mō'âyõn, nũy hahãm tutnãy.

¹⁰ Yã Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te pexkox yōg xop nũ' pok'ax 'ãha, puyĩy 'ãpẽnã max, ka mĩkaxxap hã 'ãpata xũy.” Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Topa tappet te xe hãm'ãktux, hu: “Pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop te 'ãtat'ax yãy yĩm hã, xayĩy 'ãpata xũy hok mĩkaxxap tu'.” Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: “Õgnũ Topa hã hãpkute'ex hã gãyã hok.” Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nĩm nômhã.

Yeyox mōg hapxexka Ganinet tu', tu hãpxopmã kōnãmãhã'

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'ãktux hãpxexka xohix tu',

¹⁵ ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hãm yũmmũgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te nôm 'ãktux max.

Yeyox xip kômẽn Nãyane tu'

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kômẽn Nãyane tu' xupep, tu yãy yōg hãm tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'ĩhã' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hõnhã' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nãhã', tuknĩhã' xip, nũy Topa tappet mō'kupix,

17 ha tik te mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi, ha hōnhā Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hām'āktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xipihī', tu mō'kupix, hu:

18 “Topa Koxuk tek mūn ka'ogāhā', tuk yāykutnāhā',
'ū hām'āpak max 'āktux,

'ū 'hok xop pu hām'āktux, hak mūn tu' xat, 'ū kanet
kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topa te kanet xōn xa 'āmōg.” Kaxīy.

Hak mūn nūgkutnāhā 'ūpa hok xop pu',

'ū hām'āktux, pu hāmpēnā max. Kaxīy.

Ha nūgkutnāhā 'ū kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop pu
hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūnīm, 'ūkummuk xop nīm.
Kaxīy.

19 Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,
tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk
xīt,

nūy kuxa max tat ūyānān tu'.”

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

20 Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu
Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn
xohix te' pēnā ka'ok,

21 ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, 'āte xa
mō'kupix nōmhā, yā hōmā Topa te' xuktux, tuk
mūn 'āktux, tu Topa tappet hā 'ūgmūn 'āktux, yā
hōnhāk nūn. Kaxīy.

22 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox
'āktux max, hām'āktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamūn yā Yoye kutok pit? Yamūn. Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'ãxop tekmũn pu hãm'ãktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ũn yãy yõg hãm'ãktux hã' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'õg yãy yõg hehmẽn xo'op. Kaxĩy. Tu xe': Xate hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg kãmẽn Kapãnãn kopah. 'Ápu, 'õg kãmẽn kopa' mĩy kamah. Kaxĩy.

24 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa yõg tik xop putup pax, nõm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, pãyã yãy xape 'ũm putup nõg, xix nõm xop te kãmẽn kopa tihi tep-tup nõg, 'ĩhã nõm tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux.

25 'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hõmã 'ũn hok mãm punethok hãpxexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'ĩhã mõnãyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã 'Iyaet yõg tihik, ha tehex 'ohnãg, yã hãmýãxatamuk tikoyuk hã hãmhõgnãg,

26 pa Topa te nũ 'Enit kutnã 'ohnãg 'Iyaet yõg hãpxexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yõg 'ũn hok mãm ha nũ'kutnã 'ohnãg. 'Ámhok. Topa te' puknõg 'ũn hok yũm hah mõ'kutnãhã', tu kãmẽn Xanep yõg 'ũn ha mõ'kutnãhã', ha Xanep te hãpxexka puknõg Xinõm tu' yũm,

27 ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn yãy xax kunut punethok, 'ĩhã mõnãyxop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu 'Iyaet yõg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nõm hittupmã 'ohnãg. 'Ámhok. Pa hãpxexka Xit yõg tik puknõg 'ãxet'ax Naamã, tu yãy xax kunut nãm, ha Topa te' hittupmãhã'. Hamũn. Kaxĩy.

28 Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, hu' gãy,

29 tuknĩha' pip, tu Yeyox mũg, tu' yĩkũy, tu kãmẽn kũnãpa hã' yĩkũy, tu yĩktix pepi' mõgãhã', ha kãmẽn

te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup.

³⁰ Pāyā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'

³¹ Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nit xap 'ihā' yūmmūgāhā',

³² ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmū'ūn xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'.

³³ Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

³⁴ —Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e'! Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūygā 'ohnāg,

³⁶ ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānām yīka' xuktux,

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

³⁸ Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetut mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā',

³⁹ yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk.

⁴⁰ Ha māyōn mō'nāhā 'īhā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hittupmāhā',

⁴¹ tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāyuktūnāhā xe'e, ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux

⁴² Hāptup 'īhā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

⁴³ Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkūtnāhā pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux Topa pet kopah.

5

Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux

¹ 'Ämnÿy 'Ûm 'Ïhã Yeyox te kõnãg xexka Gënÿyane yõg hãpkux tu' xip, tu hãm'ãktux, ha tikmũ'Ûn punethok pip, tu' xupak xÿy, hu Yeyox yÿkãgnãg hã' pip, nÿy xupak max,

² ha Yeyox te' pënãhã', tu kõnãg tu mÿpkox hã' mõg pënãhã', tu nõm mÿpkox 2 pënãhã', ha tikmũ'Ûn te mÿpkox hã mõxakux, nÿy kõnãg yÿmũ mõg, nÿy mãpxamut, tu' nÿm nõmhã, nÿy mãpxamut'ax pix,

³ ha Yeyox mõg, tu mÿpkox kopa' yÿm, tu Ximãm yõg mÿpkox kopa' yÿm, tu Ximãm tu' xak, pu mÿpkox te kõnãg xet hã' mõg kutõgnãg. Ha' mõg, ha Yeyox te tikmũ'Ûn yÿmmũgãhã'.

⁴ Tu hãmyÿmmũgã kux, tu Ximãm pu':

—Mõg, kõnãg xexka tu' mõg, xayÿy mãm pop, pu 'ãxape xop mãpxamut. Kaxÿy.

⁵ Ha:

—Yãyã', 'ãmnÿy tox hãk mÿg mãm xut 'ohnãg, pãyã xate' xat, yÿk mÿ'ãte mãpxamut'ax putyõn kõnãg kopah. Kaxÿy.

⁶ Tu' mÿy, tu mãm xohix punethok pop, mãpxamut hu' pop, ha mãm putux ha' koxyõy,

⁷ yÿy' xape xop xãnãhã', pu mõ'nÿynãm, ha mõ'nÿynãm, tu mãm pop, tu mÿpkox nõy te kõnãg yÿmũ' mõg kopa' xex, ha mÿpkox putux nãm, yÿy mõ'nãhã 'Ûptux hah.

⁸ Ha Ximãm te' pënãhã', 'Ïhã' kopaxux hã' nãhã', nÿy Yeyox keppah 'Ûxup, tu:

—Yãyã', 'ãmõg, tuk nÿm, 'Ûgkummuk hah! Kaxÿy.

⁹ Tu kuxãnõg, xi' xape xop kuxãnõg mãpxamut xexka hah,

¹⁰ ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi' taknõy Yoãm, tu kuxãnõg kamah, tu Ximãm mÿtik mãm pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'Īhā xate tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup pax 'ūgmūn hah. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha' yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtik mōg.

Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'

¹² Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhā Yeyox te kōmēn 'ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ūghittupmā'? Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

—'Āte 'āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā tik hittup, ha' xax tup.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ūm pu 'īy hok, pa mōg 'āmānex hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop 'ūm Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu Topa te 'āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, pu Yeyox hittupmā',

¹⁶ pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'

¹⁷ 'Āmnīy nōy 'Īhā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hittupmā',

18 ha tik xop nõy nũn, tu tik pakut tat, tu tutpe hã tat, yã tik te hãpkumep hok, ha' nũn tu nũktu mõxaha mĩptut tu', tu mõxakux putup, nõy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pãyã mĩptut nũ'xip,

19 tu' xak, pãyã' mõxa 'ohnãg, hu mĩptut tu pepi' mõg, tu hãpxax mõy, tu tik pakut te hãm tu' nãhã', tu mĩptut kopa' nãhã', ha Yeyox keppa' pip,

20 ha' pẽnãhã', ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yĩy tik pakut pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Ãmũn, 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, Topa te 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

21 Ha hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nõg, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, tu' yãy pu yĩkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ũm 'õhõm? Topap-xehnãg te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã 'ãktux, pãyã Yeyox te yãy 'ãktux, hu Topa 'ãktux kummugãhã'. Tik 'ũm 'õhõm? Kaxĩy.

22 Ha Yeyox te' yũmmũg, tu hãmpe'paxex yũmmũg, hu:

—Putep mũn tu 'ãpe'ãpaxex 'ãkuxa kopah?

23 Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'ãte mĩy'ax kummuk xaxogã 'ãktux, pe 'ãte' kup yok, nõy hãpkumep 'ãktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup?

24 'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux, xa hãmyũmmũg. 'Ûgmũn yã tikmũ'ũn kutok pit. 'Ûgka'ok, ha Topa te' yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm 'ã', 'ũyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã 'ãktux. 'Ïy hok, nõy tak 'ãpax. Kaxĩy.

Tu tik te hãpkumep hok pu:

—'Ãyok, nõy 'ãgnĩhãxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nõy 'ãpet ha mõg. Kaxĩy. Tu' xat'ax hã hittupmãhã'.

25 Ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã' yok, tuknîha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yây pet ha' mõg, tu Topa max 'ãktux.

26 Ha tikmũ'ün kuxãnõg, tu Topa max 'ãktux, hu:
—Hõnhã yũmũ'ãte hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg pẽnãhã! Kaxîy.

Yeyox xix Nemix

27 Ha ta' mõg, Yeyox mõg, tu tik nõy pẽnãhã', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmũ'ün yõg tayũmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yõg pet kopa' yũm, ha Yeyox te nõm pu:

—'Ûkpe mõg. Kaxîy.

28 Ha' yok, tuknîhã'xip, tu hãpxop xohix nĩm, nõy Yeyox mũtik mõg.

29 Tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy yây pet tu', Yeyox tu' mĩy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu mĩmpe xit'ax yĩmap mãm,

30 ha Paniye xop tep-tup nõg, xix hãmyũmmũg xop tep-tup nõg kamah, tu tik xop yĩkopit, nõm xop te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep xop, hu:

—Tep tu 'ãxit nõm tayũmak pop xop mũtik, xix tik kummuk xop mũtik xit? Kaxîy.

31 Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün hittup xop 'a' hehmẽn putup'ah, 'ap notot xãnã'ah, pâyã pakut xop mũn te hehmẽn putup, hu notot xãnãhã'.

32 Ha kaxîy 'ũgnũn nõy tikmũ'ün kummuk xop xãnã', pu nõ', nõy yâyhãhup, nõy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax nĩm, pâyã tikmũ'ün 'ũm te yây pe'paxex, hu: “'Ûgmax.” Kaxîy. 'A 'ãte xop xãnã'ah pu nõ'. Kaxîy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'ãktux

33 Ha tikmũ'ün te:

—Tik xop te Yoãm mütik hãpkumep, Yoãm nõm tep-tox pix, ha 'ãmñy punethok hã' xit hok, nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ha Paniye xop yõg mütik hãpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pãyã 'õg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

—Tik te yãytaha', ha' xape xop hittup, tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'ĩhã' xip, 'ĩhã tik te yãyta' xip,

³⁵ pãyã hãpxip 'ĩhã tik nõy te nõm mõgãhã', ha' mõg, 'ĩhã' xape xop kuxa teknõg, tu' xit 'ohnãg. 'Ûgmõg, puxix yõg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Tu xe hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux, tu hãm'ãpak'ax tup 'ãktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ũn te ta tu mõ'yãg nõm, tu 'ũn 'ũm tu' yãg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mõ'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Topixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yãy pot'ax. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat, ha yõg tik xop te yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax tat, yã hãpxopmã'ax tup tat.

³⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' hep xupyãg mĩy, tu xokxax tup hã' xuk, pãyã 'ũ 'ũm te xupyãg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hã' xuk? Yãmhok. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yãy pot'ax, ha xupyãg nũ'nã'ax, tu mõktu nõg,

³⁸ yĩy tik te' hep xupyãg tup mĩy, mũy xokxax tup hã' xuk.

³⁹ Ha tik te xupyãg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nõg, tu: “Nõm kutut nõm 'ũmax. 'A' tup max'ah.” Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te hãpxopmã'ax

hittap tat putup, tu nôm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux.
Kaxīy.

6

Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux

¹ 'Nit xap te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hã hãptup xe'e',
ha nit xap 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox hãpkumep, tu hãpxop
yãy koxuk mep, ha xuxnãg xetox ta', xi' xap te'
kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mütik hãpkumep,
tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yĩm hã
kuyōnnãhã', tu' xap xut, tu' mãhã'.

² Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep tu xate xuxnãg ta xetox xap mōy nit xap
'ĩhã'? Mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te' xat hok pu
yũmũg xut hok nit xap 'ĩhã'. Nõ'õm yã Topa yōg
hãptup xe'e'. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hõmã
putup te mõnãyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop
te Namix mütik hãpkumep kix kamah,

⁴ tu Topa pet xexka hã mō'nãhã', tu pãm pop,
ha pãm te Topa keppa' mãm, ha Topa te' tux hok
pu tikmũ'ũn nôm mã hok, 'ãmãnex xop yãp-xet
te' mãhã', pãyã mõnãyxop hittap Namix te' mãhã',
tu nôm xop te mütik hãpkumep pu' popmãhã', ha'
mãhã'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁵ Tu xe':

—'Ūgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix
hãk xuxyã'. Kaxīy.

Tikyĩm xe'e nĩã'

⁶ Ha nit xap nōy 'ĩhã Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg,
tu' mōg, tu mõktu xupep Topa pet tu', tu mō'nãhã',

tu hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha tik 'ũm xip, ha' yĩm xe'e nã',
tu' pu'ũgnãg,

⁷ ha tik xop te hãmyũmmũg te' pẽnãhã', xix
Paniye xop te' pẽnãhã', nũy Yeyox pẽnã', nũy tik
hittupmã pẽnã', 'ok pe nit xap 'ĩhã' hittupmã', pu
Yeyox kupeh,

⁸ pãyã Yeyox te nõm pe'paxex yũmmũg, hu tik te
yĩm nã' pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãyok, nũy 'ã'kihãxip, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxakot.
Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nĩhã'xip,

⁹ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãte 'ãyĩkopit, putep xat Mõnãyxop Mõyyex?
Mõyyex te putep tux hok pu mĩy hok nit xap hã? 'Ok
xat pu hãpxopmã max, 'ok pe hãpxop mã kummuk?
'Ok xat pu tik kõnãg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe
tik nĩm pu tu xok? Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩmmap xop pẽnã
ka'ok, tu tik yĩm nã' pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ĩm yoah. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmãhã'.

¹¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop gãy, tu hãm'ãktux hã'
nõy yãnãn, tu Yeyox kummugãp-tup 'ãktux.

Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop te 12 yĩmõgatux

¹² Ha 'ãmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te yĩktix tox tu'
mõkãnĩn ha' mõg, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ha
'ãmnĩy tox hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux.

¹³ Ha hãptup, tu tik te mũtik hãpkumep xop
xãnãhã', tu tik te 12 yĩmõgãtux nũy mõ'pok, tu'
xuxet'ax mĩy yãy yõg mõ'pok xop. Kaxĩy.

14 Ha' xohix te: Xīmām, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy Pet xix' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo,

15 xix Māteo xix Tōmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām nōy, nōm te yāy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup,

16 xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy 'Ixkanot, nōm te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah.

Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā' xix hittupmāhā'

17 Ha Yeyox te yīktix yīxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yīxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xinōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūmnāg tu' mām,

18 ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyī' pakut xop hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn te yāmīy kum-muk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'.

19 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox 'āpit putup, Yeyox mūn ka'ok hah, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xi' teknōg

20 Yeyox te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu: —'Ākuxa hittup 'āhok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'āxop xat, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'.

21 —'Ākuxa hittup 'āp-tup xūy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ātex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Ākuxa hittup 'āpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'āxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

22 —'Ākuxa hittup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxop mānōg, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'ākeppak mōg.

23 'Ākuxa hittup 'īhā 'āp-tup nōg. Yā pūn, pūn 'ākuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Hamūn. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk tep-tup nōg Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kamah.

24 —Pa 'ākuxānōg 'āptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhā xate hāpxop xohix pip, yā' puxi'.

25 —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop hi ka'ok nōmhā, putup te 'ākix putup hah.

—'Ākuxānōg 'āxop yīxix nōmhā, 'āpotap-tup tu'.

26 —'Ākuxānōg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te xa 'āktux max. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk te' koit'ax xop 'āktux max kamah.

Xatu' gāyxop putup pax

27 —'Ūg 'āpax. 'Āte xa hapxe'e 'āktux. 'Āpu, tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup pax, tu hāpxopmā max 'āp-tup nōg xop pu',

28 nōm xop te xa hāpkummugāhā', yīy 'āxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', nōm xop te 'āxūygā pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Nōm xop te xa': “Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummugā'.” Kaxīy. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm pu: “Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'.” Kaxīy.

29 Tik 'ūm te 'āpayīn kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'āpayīnnag nāg nōy kix kamah, ha tik 'ūm te 'ōg kāmīn xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'ōg kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah.

30 Tik 'ūm te 'āxak pu hāpxop 'ūm hok hōm, 'āpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ōg hāpxop xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu' xut, yīy putpu' xak hok 'ōg hāpxop.

31 Xatep-tup, pu 'ānōy xa hāmmaxnā', yīy 'ānōy pu hāmmaxnā hāmāxap.

32 —'Ăxop te 'ăxape xop putup pax, tu' puknõg xop putup nõg. Teptu 'ămpe'ăpaxex, hu: Topa tek mûn pu hămmaxnăp-tup, 'üğmûn max hah? Kaxîy. 'Ămhok, yă' koit. Tikmû'ûn kummuk te yăy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nôm hă hămmaxnă 'ohnăg.

33 Tikmû'ûn te xa hăpxopmă max, ha xate nôm pu hăpxopmăhă 'üyănăn tu'. Teptu 'ămpe'ăpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ă hămmax năp-tup, 'üğmûn max hah. Kaxîy. 'Ămhok. Tikmû'ûn kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu hăpxopmă max 'üyănăn tu', pa Topa te nôm xop pu hămmaxnă 'ohnăg.

34 Xate hăpxop 'ûm hôm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'ămpe'ăpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxîy. Teptu 'ămpe'ăpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ă hămmax năp-tup, yăk mûn te hăpxopmă max." Kaxîy. 'Ămhok. Tik te hăpkummuk mîy, tu hăpxop 'ûm hôm kamah, tu' nøy xop pu' hôm, nüy ta put pu pa'.

35 'A 'ămûn'ah. 'Ōg hăpxop xak hok, nüy put pu pa'. 'Ăpu' puknõg xop putup pax, tu hămmaxnă', tu hăpxop hôm, păyă' xak hok 'üyănăn tu', ha Topa te xa hămmaxnăp-tup, yîy 'ăxop yă Topa xe'ëgnăg hă 'ăktok xop, yă Topa mûn max, tu hămmaxnăhă tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'.

36 Topa yă 'Ătak, tu tikmû'ûn kuxa ka', 'ăpu tikmû'ûn nøy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ătak Topa putuk 'ükuxa ka', yă Topa max xe'ëgnăg.

Topa te hăpxopmă'ax xohix kopit putup

37 —'Ănøy yõg hăpxopmă'ax kopit hok, nüy hăm'ăktux kummuk, puyîy Topa 'õg hăpxopmă'ax kopit hok. 'Ănøy yõg hăpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogă',

ha Topa te 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, pu tu' kux.

³⁸ 'Ãnõy pu' hõm, ha Topa te xa' hõm putup, ha xate hãpxop punethok pop putup, yã Topa te hãpxop punethok xa popmãhã', yĩy 'ãyĩm 2 nũ'xip putup. 'Õg panat hã 'ãnõy pu hãpxop xap hãmenex, puxix nõm panat hã xa hãmenex hãpxop xap kama 'ũyãnãn tu'. 'Ãnõy puk-tõgnãg hõm, puxix xa' hõm 'ũk-tõgnãg kamah. 'Ãnõy pu punethok hõm, puxix xa' hõm punethok 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

³⁹ Tu xe hãm 'ãktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nõy pa hok mũg, puyĩy mõgã', puxix tik 2 hãpkox ha' mõnãy.

⁴⁰ Tik te hãmyũmmũgã'ax, tu hãmyũmmũg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mĩy yã hãmyũmmũg kutõgnãg, pãyã tappet mĩy kux, tute hãmyũmmũg xexkap-tup, nũy hãmyũmmũgã kamah.

⁴¹ Xate 'ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk pẽnãhã'. Teptu xate' pẽnã hok yãy yõg hãmpxopmã'ax kummuk?

⁴² Hu hãm'ãktux hok 'ãnõy pu', hu: “Nãy, 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgãp-tup.” Kaxĩy, 'ĩhã 'ãpa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Xate' yũmmũg hok? Yãy yõg hãpxopmã kummuk kux hãmãxap, xayĩy kũnãy tu 'ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã kummuk kuxyã'.

Mĩm kup max xix mĩm kup kummuk 'ãktux

⁴³ —Mĩm kup max te mĩnta max taha', 'ap mĩnta kummugã'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mĩnta max ta 'ohnãg.

⁴⁴ Tikmũ'ũn te mĩnta pẽnãha', nũy tu' kup kopit. Mĩnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mĩnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'A tikmũ'ũn te

tepta xut'ah mĩmyãm kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnãg mĩmyãm kup tu'.

⁴⁵ Tik max te hãpxopmã max, 'ũkuxa max tu' mĩy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu hãpxopmã kummuk. 'Ûyĩy'ax te yãy kuxa kopa hãpxop yũmmũgãhã'.

Tikmũ'ũn pet max xix' kummuk 'ãktux

⁴⁶ –'Ãxop te: “'Ãmũn yãk xuxyã',” kaxĩy, pãyã 'ãyĩpkox 'ohnãg. 'Ãte 'ãxat, pãyã xate' mĩy 'ohnãg.

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ 'Ãte xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy ta tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip 'ãktux. Tikmũ'ũn te yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, pũyã' yĩpkox pi', puyĩy tu ta hãmyũmmũg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hãpkot, tu mĩkaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nõm mõ'tat, tu nõ mãykup mõ'xix mĩhĩm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mõ'yũm tu' xupep, tu nũ'xip, tu mĩptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pãyã mĩptut kopa mõ'yũm hãm hã, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxĩy tik nũn, 'ũgha' nũn, nũy yõgnũ hãm'ãktux 'ãpax, tuk xupak, tu' yĩpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mĩptut max mõ'yũm hãm hã putuk.

⁴⁹ Pãyã tik nõy pet, tu 'ap hãpkot'ah, tu mõ'tat mĩhĩm hãm pepi', tu mõ'xix hãm tu', ha' pu'uk, ha tex gãy te mĩptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hãpxop patõnnãhã', tu' koxyõy mĩptut. Ha kaxĩy tik te yõgnũ hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu pu'uk kamah, mĩptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

7

Yeyox te kãmãnat hittup mãhã'

¹ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu',

² ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha' hām max, yīy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg,

³ ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nū', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā'.

⁴ Ha Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' mōxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:
—Gohet yōg tihik max, 'āpu, nōm mō'nīynām.

⁵ Tute yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn pu'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta' mōg, 'ūxexka xop mūtik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha' mōg, ha' pet hūmnāg tu' yūm, ha gohet yōg tik te' xape nū'pok, tu Yeyox ha nū'pok, nūy yāy pupi hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox pu' hām'āktux, hu:

—Ānūn hok, 'āxexka tu', hak-tōgnāg, hu 'āte yāyhāhup 'ākeppah.

⁷ 'Āte hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah. 'Āka'ok, nūy hāmpakut'ax mānōg, pu mōg. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat'ax hā' hittup.

⁸ Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'āte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha' yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat pu: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy pu: “Mā', 'ānū'!” kaxīy, ha' nūn, ha 'āte kāmānat pu' xat, hu: “'Ūmīy,” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mōg'ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok yōgnū hām'āktux'ax kopah. Yā' puknōg, pāyā Iyaet

yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām pu'uk, yũmũ yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām pu'uk. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu' mōg, kāmānat pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha', ha kāmānat xip, tu' hittup nōmhã, 'ũxat'ax hã Yeyox te nōm hittupmãhã'.

Yeyox te' putpu hĩnãhã 'ũn kutok pit

¹¹ Hãpxip kutōgnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmẽn Nãiy tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep xop pip, xix tikmũ'ũn punethok pip,

¹² tu kōmẽn yĩka' pip, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn nũn, tu kōmẽn yĩka' nũn, nũy tik nō hãpkot. 'Ũn hok yũm, tuk-tok pit puxeñãg, ha' xok, ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te 'ũn mũtik nũn, nũy tuk-tok nō hãpkot,

¹³ ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu 'ũn kuxa ka', hu:

—'Ãpota hok, 'ũxak hok. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mĩpkox 'ãpit, ha tikmũ'ũn hup, tu' mōg 'ohnãg, yĩy Yeyox te:

—'Ũgnix! 'Ate 'ãxat, hu: 'Ãyok. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yũm, tu hãm'ãktux, ha Yeyox te' mũk tut pu' hõm, ha' hittup.

¹⁶ Ha' xohix kuxãnõg, tu Topa 'ãktux max, hu:

—Topa te nũ tik yãy kutnãhã', puyiy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' nũn, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nũn, nũy yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn mō'nĩynãm. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'ãktux, tu hãpxexka xohix kopa hãm'ãktux, xix hãpxexka hãmhũmnãg tu hãm'ãktux.

Yoãm te mō tik pok

18 Tik xop te Yoãm mûtik hãpkumep, tu nôm tep-tox pix mûtik hãpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hïnnã 'ãktux, ha Yoãm te' yõg tik 2 mõg yïmõgatux,

19 tu Yeyox ha mõ'pok, nÿy yïkopit, hu: “Ok 'ãmÿn tihik, Topa te nôm yãykutnãhã'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nõy nÿ'kutnã'ax?” Kaxïy.

20 Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mõg, tu hãm'ãktux, tu Yoãm te hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ãmÿn yã tihik, Topa te nôm yãykutnãhã'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nõy nÿ'kutnãp-tup? 'Ûkux. Kaxïy.

21 Ìhã Yeyox te tikmÿ'ÿn punethok hittupmãhã nõmhã, tu yãmÿy kummuk kopa' pip xop hit-tupmãhã', xi' pa hok xop hittupmãhã',

22 tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn Yoãm yõg tik xop mûtik, hu:

—Putpu mõg, nÿy Yoãm pu hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix pãnã'ax 'ãktux, hu: 'Ûpa hok xop te hãmpãnãhã, xix hãpkumep hok xop te hãpkumep, xix yã yax kunut xop yã' xax tup, xi' yïpkox hok xop te hãm'ãpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak.

23 Ha tikmÿ'ÿn kuxa yÿm ka'ok 'ÿgmÿn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yïkopit 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux. Kaxïy.

24 Ha Yoãm yõg tik xop mõg, ha Yeyox te Yoãm 'ãktux tikmÿ'ÿn pu', hu:

—'Ãmõg hãm panip tu', nÿy Yoãm pãnã'. Putep xate pãnãhã'? 'Ok mõg nÿy mÿxux tox pãnã'? 'Ok 'ãmÿuh te nôm mÿxux nuhuknãm? 'Ap pãnã'ah.

25 Xatep-tep pãnãhã? 'Ok mõg nÿy tik pãnã', tik te topixxax maxnãg mõ'tat? 'Ãmhok. Yoãm te xoktut xax mõ'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yÿmmÿg. Tikmÿ'ÿn

nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mīptut max xe'e kopa tihī', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy pax, tu' xexka xop mūtik tihī', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet.

²⁶ Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā'? Hamūn. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yoām mūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.

²⁷ Xate' yūmmūg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā.'" Kaxīy.

²⁸ —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yīpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'ōm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

³⁰ Pāyā Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

³¹ Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk?

³² Tu kaxxop putuk, nōm te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha hām kute'ex, tu' nōy pu' yīy ka'ok, hu: "Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, payā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmū'āte kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek mū mūtik pota 'ohnāg.'" Kaxīy.

³³ Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te:

“Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

³⁴ 'Ūgnūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mūn kummuk 'āktux, hu: “Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop hā' xape.” Kaxīy.

³⁵ Tukmūn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā' Topa te hāmyūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg

³⁶ 'Āmnīy 'Ūm 'ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, tu' xit,

³⁷ ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ok yūmmūg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxīy. Yīy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat,

³⁸ ha Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā', tu yāy xetox hā' ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux.

³⁹ Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Ok yūmmūg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', puxix 'ūn xotit yūmmūg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu: —Xīmām, 'āte xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Äyïy. Kaxïy.

⁴¹ Ha hãm'ãktux, nÿy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yÿmmÿgã', hu:

—Hõmã tik 2 ta nemën tik nõy pu', tu' nõy pu ta nemen tayÿmak hã, ha tik 'ÿm ta nemën tayÿmak te 500, ha' nõy ta nemën tayÿmak te 50.

⁴² Pãyã' nõm tik te tayÿmak 'ÿm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yÿmmÿg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnãg, ha' kux. 'Äte xa yïkopit, hu: Tik 'ÿm kuxa hittup xe'e', nÿy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemën tayÿmak te 50, pe tik ta nemën tayÿmak te 500? Putep pe'ãpaxex? Kaxïy.

⁴³ Ha Xïmãm te:

—Nõm tik ta nemën kutõgnãg 'ÿkuxa hittup kutõgnãg, ha tik ta nemën xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxïy.

Ha:

—Hamÿn.

⁴⁴ Nÿ 'ÿn pënã'. 'Äpet tu mõknãhã', ha kõnãg 'ÿm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ÿn tek pata pix, yãy pa hep hã' pix, tu xetox hã' nakgãhã',

⁴⁵ hak mÿg 'ohnãg yãy kep ha, nÿy 'aneo, pãyã 'ÿn tek pata hax punethok.

⁴⁶ Xate 'ã' hõm'ah mïxux hep tox, puk xe 'ãnnut, pãyã 'ÿn te hãpxop hax max hep pux 'ÿkpata tu',

⁴⁷ yïy 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa te 'ÿn kuxa kummuk xit nÿy kuxa max tat 'ÿyãnãn tu', yïy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmÿ'ÿn yõg kummuk mïy'ax xexka xaxogãhã', yïy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'ÿyãnãn tu', ha Topa te tikmÿ'ÿn yõg kummuk mïy'ax kutõgnãg xaxogãhã', yïy ha Topap-tup pax kutõgnãg. Kaxïy.

⁴⁸ Tu 'ÿn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux.
Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mām te:

—'Ū 'ūm nūhū'? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk
mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'āktux hok!
Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg.
Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

8

Ūn xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn
xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā'
mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg
tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux,
ha tik te 12 nū mūtik mōg,

² ha 'ūn xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm
xop hittupmāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah,
ha 'ūn xohix te: Mānix 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox
te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah,

³ ha 'ūn nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot
yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā',
ha 'ūn nōy Xoyān, xix 'ūn punethok te Yeyox
mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy
yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā'.

Tik te hāpxop xap xok

⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xo-
hix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu
nū'nāhā', ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux
hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax

yümmügã', puyîy tikmũ'ün Topa yög hãm'ãktux pu' yîpkox pi', hu:

⁵—Tik 'üm mōg nūy hãpxop xap xok, tu' xap nãhã hãm kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yãg te putat yîka tu' xok, yîy tikmũ'ün te pata hã' totnok, tu' koxyōy, ha putuxnãg te' mãnãm,

⁶ ha' xap yãg te mîkax xap tu' nãhã', tu' xokax, pãyã hãmnak, ha' tap, tu yãy xaxogãhã'.

⁷ Ha' xap yãg te mîmyãm xop kopa' nãhã', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mîmyãm mûtik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pãyã' xut 'ohnãg, mîmyãm kopa' xip tu'.

⁸ Ha' xap yãg te hãm max tu' nãhã', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yã' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmãhã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxîy. Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûg'ãpax, xa 'ãyîpkox pi'. Kaxîy.

Yeyox te hãmyümmügãhã'

⁹ Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mûtik hãpkumep, tu' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ok hãm'ãktux 'üm nũhũ'? Teptu xate hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyümmügãhã'? Kaxîy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hãmyümmügãhã', tu yãy yög tikmũ'ün xat, hu' yümmügãhã', puyîy Topa yög hãpxopmã'ax yümmüg, pãyã 'a' tikmũ'ün nōy pu hãmyümmügã'ah, yîy Topa te nōm pu hãmyümmügãhã hãm'ãktux'ax hã, pu tu pa pip, pãyã 'a hãmpãnã'ah, xix hãm'ãpak, pãyã 'a yümmügãhã hãm'ãktux'ax hã, pu tu pa pip, pãyã 'a hãmpãnã'ah, xix hãm'ãpak, pãyã 'a' yümmüg'ah.

¹¹—Nōm hãm'ãktux te 'ãyümmügãhã kaxîy: Mîxux xap te Topa yög hãm'ãktux 'ãktux.

12 Hãpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nãhã', hã kaxīy tik 'ũm te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, pãyã Hãmgãyãgnãg te hãm'ãktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yũm 'ohnãg Topa yōg hãm'ãktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnãg.

13 Ha hãpxop xap te mĩkaxxap tu' nãhã', hã kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pãyã' kuxa yũm kutōgnãg, tu mōktu' xūy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak.

14 Ha' xap te mĩmyãm xop kopa' nãhã', hã kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te nōm hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, pãyã yãy yōg hãpxop xak punethok, tu hãpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yũm 'ohnãg, hu Topap-tat hã' mōg pu'ũgnãg.

15 Ha hãpxop xap te hãm max tu' nãhã', ha kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' yīpkox pip hãm'ãktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnãg, tu Topa yōg putat hã' mōg, yã' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Kũyãnãm 'ãktux

16 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

–Tikmũ'ũn te kuyãnãm tat'ax yũm mĩpe yĩmũ', pu tikmũ'ũn xohix pu tupmã', 'ap mĩmpe kaka' yũm'ah, xix mana kopa' yũm 'ohnãg.

17 Ha kaxīy Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xaptop'ax yũmmũgãp-tup, tu tikmũ'ũn xohix yũmmũgãp-tup.

18 –Paxip, 'ũg'ãpax max. Tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg, Topa te nōm pu hãmyũmmũgãp-tup, pu tu hãmyũmmũg xohix, pãyã tikmũ'ũn nōy te

hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, Topa te nôm pu hãpxaxogãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox mũg tut nũn xi' taknõy xop

¹⁹ Yeyox mũg tut nũn, xi' taknõy xop nũn tu nũktu Yeyox tu' mõxaha', pãyã 'ã' pẽnã'ah, tikmũ'ũn punethok hah,

²⁰ ha tik te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

— ãtut nũn xix 'ãtaknõy xop nũn, tu nũktu hãptopa' tihì', tu 'ãhip, nũy 'ã mũtik hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

²¹ Pa Yeyox te:

— Yã tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, yãk tut, xik taknõy, xik hex, tuk mũn hã' xape'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te 'ãmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'

²² ãmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te kõnãg xexka ha' mõg, tu ta mĩpkox xup hã nôm mõ'nãhã', xix yãy mũtik hãpkumep xop te' mõxakux, nũy kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg, ha Yeyox te:

— ãpu, yũmũ mõg nũpehe, kõnãg xexka xatapak hãpkux nõy tu'. Kaxĩy.

Tu' mõg,

²³ 'ĩhã Yeyox pip mĩpkox kopah, tu mõ'yõn, ha 'ãmuuh ka'ok mõ'ko'uk kõnãg xexka tu', ha kõnãg te mĩpkox mahap, tu' mõm tu mĩpkox kopa mõ'nãha', ha mĩpkox putux, tu kõnãg kopa mõ'nãp-tup, yĩy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxãnõg,

²⁴ tu Yeyox yĩka ha' mõg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yãy koxak, yĩy:

Yãyã', Yãyã', yũmũg xakix putup! Kaxĩy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat,
pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi',

²⁵ ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpkutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy
xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xupepmāhā'

²⁶ Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg,
tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet
yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm,

²⁷ ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām
nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox
hah, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg,
pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa
kopa' pip hah.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Hāpxip punethok 'īhā yāmīy kummuk xop
te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm
hīy, xi' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik
te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu'
mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te
Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā',
tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok. Xatep-
tep tup? Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihī', hu' yānān tu
hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy.

³¹ Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha
mō'pok hok.

32 Ha xapup punethok te yĩktix tu' pip, tu hãmhũmnãg, yĩy yãmĩy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg,

33 tu tik nĩm, tu mōktu xapup xop hã mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yĩktix tu' yĩxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnãg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnãg kopa nãm, tu' xakix.

34 Ha tik xop te xapup pēnãhã', tu xapup xakix pēnãhã', tu nũ'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nũy 'ũkopa hãm'ãktux, xix hãpxexka tu' hãm'ãktux,

35 ha tikmũ'ũn nũn nũy tu pēnã', tu Yeyox ha' nũn, tu tik pēnãhã', yãmĩy kummuk te' nĩm, ha' nũn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yĩkãgnãg hã' yũm,

36 ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnã'ax mōg, tu tikmũ'ũn nōy pu hãm'ãktux, tute tik hittup 'ãktux,

37 ha Yenax yōg tikmũ'ũn te xapup tu Yeyox yĩpkutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hãpxexka nĩm, ha Yeyox 'ũpapuk ha' mōg, tu kōnãg xexka ha' mōg, tu mĩpkox tu mō'nãhã', nũy mōg,

38 ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ũktux hok 'ũ mōg 'ãxop mũtik. Kaxĩy.

Pãyã Yeyox te:

39 —Yãy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã', yĩy tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, Kaxĩy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãpxopmã'ax xe'ēgnãg 'ãktux, Yeyox te nōm hãpxopmãhã.

Yeyox te 'ũn hittupmãhã' xix kakxop hex

40 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hãpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mĩpkox hã' mōg, tu kōnãg xexka yĩmũ' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hãpkux tu', xix yãy mũtik hãpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup,

⁴¹ ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg,

⁴² hak-tok hex puxehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok,

⁴³ 'ihā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, 'ihā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg,

⁴⁴ hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup,

⁴⁵ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū 'ūm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te:

—'Īntu. 'Ākmūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūmmūg. Topa tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ 'Ap 'ūn te yāy xaptop yūmmūg'ah, hu' nūn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak.

⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Tu hām'āktux 'ihā tik nūn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xihip. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'āk-tok hittupmāp-tup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵¹ Tu' mōg tu mōktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn mōxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn mōxakux hok, tu Pet yīmōgatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pu yāy mūtik mōg, ha' mōxakux Yeyox mūtik, xix kaxxop hex mūg tak xi' mūg tut mōxakux.

⁵² Pa tikmū'ūn nōy 'ap mōxakux'ah, tu hāptopa' pip, tu kaxxop hex hā' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpota hok. Kaxxop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

⁵³ Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

—Yā' xok xe'e!' 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg! Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Pa Yeyox mōg, tu kaxxop yīm mūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'āyok nūy 'āknihā xihip! Kaxīy.

⁵⁵ Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknīhā'xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax hōm kaxxop pu', puyīy mā'.

⁵⁶ Ha' tak xi' tut kuxānōg, tu tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

9

Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok

¹ Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 xānāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk xohix xit tikmū'ūn kopah, nūy tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmā',

² Ha' xat, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, xi' xat, pu 'yīpkox pip 'āktux, xi' xat pu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmā',

³ tu:

—'Āhok mōg, tu hāpxop 'ūm ta hok, xi' kup hā tu 'āmōg hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nōy ta hok.

⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūkpet kopa 'āxip'ax,” kaxīy, 'āpu xihip ka'ok, tu' nīm hok, 'īhā kōmēn kopa 'āti'.

⁵ Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, 'āpu mōg mō'ka'ok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn nīm, tu hāpkōnōn 'āpata ha' xit, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu mō'pok, ha' mōg, tu hāpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux, hu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'ātux, ha yīpkox pip 'āktux, tu kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmāhā',

⁷ tu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

'Īhā tikmū'ūn nōy te Ganinet yōg gohenanok pu Yeyox 'āktux, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha gohenenaok 'āxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te Yōam putpu hi 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix,

⁸ ha' yāg te:

—Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi 'āktux. Yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Ū 'ūm nōm Yeyox?” Kaxīy.

⁹ Yīy 'Enot te:

—'Áte' xat pu mōy Yoām putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ū 'ūm nō'ōm, tu hāpɔɔpmā ka'ok? Kaxīy.

Tu' xak, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xīnnāhā'

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpɔɔpmā ka'ok 'āktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mōgāhā', 'ap nōy mōgā'ah, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kutōgnāg Metxax tu' mōxaha',

¹¹ pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' pe' mōg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'.

¹² Ha 'āmnīy, yīy mō'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmū'ūn, 'āpu mō'pok pu mōg putpu', nūy xip tu xexka kopa hāpɔɔp pop, nūy mīptut 'ūm kopa nū'xok, nūnte hām panip hah. Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūxīnnā', puyīy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxīy. Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax 'ūm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ūgmū'āte pām xohix te 5 pip, xix mām tix mām, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yā' mōg putup, nūy pām xohix pop, nūy tikmū'ūn pu popmā', nūy tu' xīnnā'? 'Ap kōmēn xexka yūm'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn yōg tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg mō'pok xop xat, pu tikmū'ūn hām

tu mō'xip, ha' yāg puxet te 50 mō'xip, xi' nōy te 50 mō'xip, tu mōktu xohix.

¹⁵ Ha mō'pok xop yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām tu' mām,

¹⁶ ha Yeyox te pām xohix te 5 pop, xix mām 2, tu pexkox ha' pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa 'āmax. Xatek mūg hāpxop max xohix popmāhā'. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop pu pām koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nōg nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā',

¹⁷ ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok, pāyā pām pip punethok, ha tikmū'ūn xit tap 'ihā tik xop te pām pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nū'xip pām hah, xix mām hah.

Pet te' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux

¹⁸ 'Āmnīy nōy 'ihā Yeyox puxehnāg xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te putep 'āktux 'ā'? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha tik xop te:

—'Ūyāg te 'āmūn yā Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ha' yāg nōy te 'āmūn yā 'Enit 'āktux, hōmā nō'ōm 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha' yāg nōy te: “Yeyox yā tik hittap nōy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā putpu hi nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? Putep 'āmpe'āpanōm? 'Ok pek mūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te xa yāyikutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux

21 Ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, hām'āktux hok tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Kaxīy.

22 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mūn putup nōg, xix 'āmānex xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūn putup nōg, tuk putex putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'īhā put puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

23 Tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā xe hām'āktux, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg, tu mōktu yāy putup'ax xaxok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk xūy, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep xe'ēgnāg.

24 Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg, tu' hi kux 'ohnāg.

25 Teptu hāpxexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix yā' hok xe'ēgnāg.

26 Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux hā yāyhāhup, 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: “Akmūn Yeyox yōg'ah”, kaxīy, kopxix 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā yāyhāhup 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'īhāk nūn, hu: “'ōhōm 'ā' yōg'ah,” kaxīy, 'īhāk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn, 'Ātak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

27 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop 'āyāg xok putup hok, tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit

²⁸ Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, ha yīktix tu mō'kānīn ha' mōg tu pūnāmeḡ, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

²⁹ Yeyox te hām'āktux 'īhā' pa yānām putuk, ha topixxax tūmnāg, tu kuyānān putuk.

³⁰ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik 2 tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tik puxet 'āxet'ax Mōyyex, ha' nōy 'āxet'ax 'Enit, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāyxop hittap, hōmā Topa te' mōgāhā' pexkox tu', nūy tihi' hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā,

³¹ ha Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, tu' xok putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxīy 'āktux,

³² 'īhā Pet xi' nōy xop mō'yōn ka'ok, tu yāy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā',

³³ ha tik hittap 2 mōg putup, 'īhā Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max nūntek mūg pip. 'Āpu, yūmū mīptut kumex tikoyuk mīy, yāpxet 'ā pu', xix nōy Mōyyex pu', xix' nōy 'Enit pu'. Kaxīy.

Pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

³⁴ Tu hām'āktux, 'īhā hāmgōy xexka nūn, tu tik 2 xaxogāhā', tu mō'nīy, ha tik xop kuxānōg, 'īhā hāmgōy kopa' xip, hāmpēnā 'ohnāg hah,

³⁵ ha Topa yīy, tute hāmgōy xexka kopa hām'āktux, hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte nōm yāykutnāhā'. 'Ūxupax!. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehnāg xip, ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop yīy 'ohnāg, 'ap

hām'āktux'ah, tu hāpxopmā 'ūm pēnā'ax 'āktux
'ohnāg 'ūnōy xop pu nōmhā.

Yeyox te kaxxop pit hittupmāhā'

³⁷ Hāptup 'īhā yīktix tu 'ūyīxohoh, ha tikmū'ūn
xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip,

³⁸ ha tik xip, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mā! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehnāg pakut.

³⁹ Yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok,
tu hām tu' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te
yīkox tu' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep. Yā yāmīy te'
xūygāhā', tu' nīm 'ohnāg.

⁴⁰ Āte 'ōg tik te 'āmutik hāpkumep xop tu' xak, tu
nōm xop tu' xak, pu yāmīy xit pu mōg, pāyā 'ap xit
yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kummuk
'āmnīy xohix hā, 'āte 'āxop nōā'tot. Hām 'ūm hā'
kux'ax? Kaxīy.

Tu' tak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āk-tok putnū'. Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha' putnūn, 'īhā yāmīy kummuk 'ūkopa
nuhukgāhā', tu hām tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yāmīy
xat pu mōg, yī' mōg, ha kaxxop hittup, ha Yeyox
te' tak ha' mōgāhā'.

⁴³ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, Topa mūn
xe'ēgnēg ka'ok hah, tu' yēy,

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh

Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, 'īhā Yeyox te yāy yōg
mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

⁴⁴ —'Ūg'āpax, 'ūxaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux:
'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha tik puxet te gāy xop

mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, 'ūkoit'ax hāk mōgāp-tup, pu tuk putex. Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Ha' xupak, pāyā nōm hām'āktux ka'ok, yīy tik xop kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu' yūmmūg'ah, 'ap yīkopit putup'ah.

'Ū 'ūm xexkah?

⁴⁶ Tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy pi'yā tik yāy xexka yūmmūg, nūy pi'yāk-tōgnāg yūmmūg, hu: —'Ūgmūn yāk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nōy te: —'Ap 'ūxexka'ah, yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā' nōy yā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, ha kaxxop te' yīka' xip, yī' put,

⁴⁸ tu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek putup, ha 'āte kaxxop putup, nōm yīpkox pip, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn yā kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek putup, puxix 'Ātak Topa putup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ūk-tōgnāg xop yīpkox pip, nōm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā'

⁴⁹ Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux hā' xut, hak mū'āte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mūk mūtik hāpxopmā' ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'āmūtik hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup nōg

⁵¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hūmnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup,

⁵² tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōxaha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'āmuk xax,

⁵³ pāyā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg.

⁵⁴ Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ūgmū'āte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nū'yōn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk kix? Kaxīy.

⁵⁵ Pa Yeyox te' mānōg, tu' yokānām,

⁵⁶ tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōg kamah.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pe' mōg putup

⁵⁷ Tu' mōg, 'īhā tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup, yā' hām 'ūm tu 'āmōg'ax 'ūgmōg kamah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihi'. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'ātak nō hāpkot, nūy 'āmūtik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Ha:

—Pūyā xakix xop 'ūnōy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nūy 'ūgmūtik hāpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux. Kaxīy.

61 Ha tik nõy te:

—'Ûgmõg 'ãpehe, pak tux hok 'ũ xape xop pu 'ãneo, nõy hãpkumep'ax 'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

62 Ha:

—Tik hãm, tu ta' taxutnak nĩm, nõy hãm kumãgnãg mõg, puxix Topa nõm xe homip xat putup 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

10

Yeyox te tik te 72 mõ'pok

¹ Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ihã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn pẽnãhã', tu tik nõy yĩmõgãtux, ha tik xohix te 72 yĩmõgãtux, tu tik 2 mõ'pok, xix tik 2 nõy mõ'pok, xix tik 2 nõy gã hu mõ'pok, tu mõktu xohix, nõy 'ũkeppa' mõg kõmẽn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah,

² 'ihã' xat, hu:

—Hãpxop xohix ta', xix yĩmpa', pa kãmãnat pip'ah pu hãpxop nõnnã'. 'Ãpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmũ'ũn nõ'pok, pu hãpxop nõnnã'. 'Ãpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmũ'ũn nõ'pok, pu hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux.

³ Mõg. 'Ãxop yã' gãy hok xop, kahnẽn putuk, ha 'ãte mõ'ãpok hãmgãy xop kopah, nõm gãy xop te kokex gãy putuk.

⁴ Tayũmak paxmõg hok, xix tuhut, xix pataxax tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nõy hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn.

⁵ Mĩptut 'ũm tu 'ãmõxap-tup, hu ta hãm'ãktux hãmãxap, hu: "Pũyã' kuxa mãm nõ mĩptut kopah," kaxĩy, tuknãy tu' mõxa'ax.

⁶ Tikmũ'ũn max te mĩptut kopa tihi', puxi' kuxa mãm, pa tikmũ'ũn kummuk tihi', puxi' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, pa 'ãkuxa mãm pax putup.

⁷ —Mĩptut kopa' nox pihi', hu ta' mōg hok mĩptut nōy tu', pãyã pi', nũy' xit, nũy xo'op. Mĩptut yōg tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tup, pu pihi', hu ta pi'. Yã' max tikmũ'ũn hãm punethok, tu' xit max kamah.

⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'ãpu, 'ũpa', nũy mã', 'ihã kōmẽn tu' pip.

⁹ Kōmẽn yōg pakut xop hittupmã', tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Hōnhã Topa te 'ãxop xat nũnte'. 'Ãpu 'ãyĩpkox pi',” kaxĩy.

¹⁰ —Pa kōmẽn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tup nōg, 'ãpu kōmẽn kotit hã mōg, nũy hãm'ãktux, hu:

¹¹ “Ap max'ah kōmẽn, tu Topa yōg hãm'ãktux putup nōg, yĩy kōmẽn yōg hãpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nũy Topa gãy 'ãktux. Pãyã' xaxok hok. Hōnhã Topa te 'ãxop xat nũnte, ha 'ãxop tep-tup nōg, tu yĩpkox 'ohnãg.” Kaxĩy.

Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

¹² —'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hãptup xe'e mō'nãp-tup, 'ihã Topa te kōmẽn kummuk yōg tikmũ'ũn kopit putup, tu' kummukgãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', tu kōmẽn kummuk yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kak-tōgnãg, ha kōmẽn hittap Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxĩy.

Kōmẽn xexka yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm 'ohnãg

¹³ Tu xe:

—Kōmẽn Konãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xũy putup, xix kōmẽn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ũn xũy kamah. Topa te hãpxopmã xe'ẽgnãg kōmẽn kopah, pãyã hãpkummuk

hã yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, hu hãpkummuk mĩy pax. Paxpu Topa hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg kômên hittap Tinok yõg tikmũ'ün keppah, xix kômên hittap Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ün keppah, puxix yãyhãhup xexkah, nũy tu kummuk mĩy kux, tu xagok hã mõ'tat'ax, tu putok hã yãy mõ'nĩy, pu tikmũ'ün xohix yã yãyhãhup pẽnã'.

¹⁴ Hãptup mõ'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup, tu kômên Metxax yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa kak-tõgnãg, xix kômên Konay yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa kak-tõgnãg, pãyã kômên Tinok yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka xexkah, xix kômên Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka xexkah.

¹⁵ Ha kômên Kapãnãn yõg tikmũ'ün kummuk te pexkox ha' mõg putup, pãyã yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nũy tu kummuk mĩy kux, yĩy Topa te mõ'pok putup Hãmgãyãgnãg pet hah. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Tu yãy yõg mũtik hãpkumep xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün te 'õg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, puxik mũn pu yĩpkox pip kamah, yãy putuk yĩnmũn. Tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup nõg, puxik mũn putup nõg kamah. Tikmũ'ün tek mũn putup nõg, puxix Topap-tup nõg kamah, nõm tek mũn nũgkutnãhã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Tik te 72 nũn putpu'

¹⁷ Æmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã tik xop put pu' nũn nãm, tik xop te 72 nũn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu:

—Yãyã! Xate 'ãxuxet'ax 'ã' hõm, 'ũyĩy yãmĩy kummuk xop xit, hak mũk'ãte' xit, pu mõg xupaha! Kaxĩy.

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamŭn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakot mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pekkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk.

¹⁹ Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xi' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūygā hok,

²⁰ pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pekkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pekkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah

²¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ātak, 'āmŭn yā pekkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamŭn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

²² Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū pux-ehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

²³ Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah.

²⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha' xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah,

pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Xāmānit yōg tik max

²⁵ Tik te hāmyūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha tik te:

—Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha:

—Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāk nōy? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'ihā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putūmnāg.

³¹ Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nūn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg,

³² ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nūn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg.

³³ Pa hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nūn, tu nūktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka',

³⁴ tu hūmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmū tu yāy keppa' yūm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nūy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax.

³⁵ Hāptup nōy 'ihā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayūmak hōm, tu: “Ūpēnā max, xa tik hāpxop xex, nūy ta' xīnnā'. Putpuk nūn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayūmak nōy.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu tik te hāmyūmmūg pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep 'āmpē'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nōy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōg, nūy kaxīy 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg

³⁸ Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha' 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip,

³⁹ ha 'ūn tutnōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu keppa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak,

⁴⁰ 'ihā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yăyă', putep 'ăpe'ăpaxex: 'ok max yăk puxet te 'ămuk? 'Ăpu, 'ũktutnõy xat, pu nũ', nũy hăk tehet. Kaxĩy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mă'at, Mă'at 'ăyăykuxop punethok,

⁴² pa hăpxop puxet 'ũmax, ha 'ătutnõy te nõm hăpxop max xe'ėgnăg yăykutnăhă', tu Topa yõg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak hămăxap, ha tik 'ũm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnăg. Kaxĩy.

11

Yeyox te Topa pu hăm'ăktux'ax yũmmũgăhă'

¹ 'Ămnĩy puxet 'ĩhă Yeyox xip, tu yăy yõg xop mũtik 'ăti', tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux, ha' yõg tik puxet te:

—Yăyă', 'ũgmũk yũmmũgă kamah, 'ũyĩy Topa pu hăm'ăktux. Hõmă Yoăm te yăy yõg tik xop yũmmũgăhă'. Kaxĩy.

² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu Topa pu hăm'ăktux kaxĩy, hu:

“'Ătak,

pũyă tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa' yėy 'ăkeppa, nũy 'ămax xe'ėgnăg 'ăktux.

Pũyă hăpxexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn 'õg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pi'.

³ 'Ămnĩy xohix 'ĩhăk mũk 'ă hăpxop 'ũm nũ'kutnă, puyĩy' mă',

⁴ hak mũ yõg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogă', pu tu kux. Tikmũ'ũn nõy tek mũ'ă kummugăhă', hak mũ 'ăte nõm mĩy'ax xaxogăhă kamah, tu xa tu' xak, xak mũg kopitnă hok. 'Ũkux.” Kaxĩy.

⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—Āmnīy kote 'īhā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'īhā tu' hōm,

⁶ 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

⁷ —'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: “Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mūtik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

⁸ —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux.

⁹ Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn.

¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yīnnīn'ax xōn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'.

¹¹ 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok.

¹² 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok.

¹³ 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pexkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha

nũ'kutnãp-tup, tikmũ'ũn xop te 'Ătak Topa ta tu' kax, puyĩy nũ'kutnã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix Meyemo

¹⁴ Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox te yãmĩy kummuk xit, tu yãmĩy yĩ hok xit pu mõg, tu' mõg, 'ĩhã tik te hãm'ãktux max, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yẽy.

¹⁵ Pa' yãg te:

—Meyemo te yãmĩy xit, hu' yõg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yãmĩy xit tikmũ'ũn kopah, pu tu hittupmã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha' yãg te' yĩkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ăpu, yĩ' mã' hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, 'ũgmũ'ã' pẽnã, nũy 'ũgmũ'ã yũmmũg, 'ũyĩy Topa te 'ãp-tup pax yũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Pa Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãmp'e'paxex yũmmũg, tu:

—Hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn yãykix, puxi' nõg. 'Ūxape xop yãykix yãy mũtik, puxix hãpxummãnãm.

¹⁸ Pax pu Hãmgãyãgnãg yõg yãmĩy yãykix, puxix 'ũnõg kamah. 'Ăxop tek mũn 'ãktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'ãktux, 'ũ xit yãmĩy kummuk.

¹⁹ Xate yã koit. 'Õgnẽ tik xop te yãmĩy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ũm te 'ãxop ka'õgãhã', xa mõy? 'Ap Hãmgãyãgnãg'ah. Topa te 'ãka'ogã hok'ah. Ha kaxĩy 'ũxohix te 'ãxop te koit'ax yũmmũg.

²⁰ Topa tek mũn ka'õgãhã 'ũ yãmĩy xupepmã', ha kaxĩy 'ũxohix te' yũmmũg, tu Topa ka'ok yũmmũg, tu yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat kamah yũmmũg, nũnte 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã'.

²¹ —Tik ka'ok xup mĩkax xexkah, tu yãyhã pẽnãnã' xip, ha' nũn 'ohnãg kummuk xop, nũy xupxet,

²² pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topoh, tu yāy mūg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ūxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

²³ –Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpxopmā hok, puxik mūtik yāy tukmīy. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mō'nīynām hok pu hāpxop nūnnā', puxix hāpxummāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' nūn

²⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nūy 'ūnīm, tu hāmnak tu hāpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nūy xihip. 'Ūxipihok, puxix yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmū'ūn hah, nūy xihip. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā,

²⁶ yīy yāmīy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānāhā' pu nū mūtik nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmū'ūn ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ūkopa' xūy kutōgnāg, pāyā hōnhā' xūy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xe'e'

²⁷ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pip, ha 'ūn xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

–'Ūn kuxa te 'āput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamūn, pāyā hittup'ax xexka tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak

29 Ha tikmũ'ün te yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu Yeyox 'ūxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmũ'ün pu hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyīy' pēnā', nūy Topa tep-tup yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pāyā 'ap hāpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāyxop hittap Yōn yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok puxehnāg pēnāp-tup.

30 Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yōg tikmũ'ün pu hām'āktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'āktux. Yā hōnhā 'ūgmūn, Tikmũ'ün Kutok te tikmũ'ün pu hām'āktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'āktux kamah.

31 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūygāp-tup, ha 'ün hittap te hāpxexka Xamah yōg tikmũ'ün xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün kummuk 'āktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu' nūn, nūy Xanomām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah. Pāyā nūntek xip, tuk mūn hāmyūmmūg yīn koxuk xe'ēgnāg.

32 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūygāp-tup, ha Nīn yōg tikmũ'ün te hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün kummuk 'āktux'ax, yāyhāhup 'ohnāg hah. Hōmā Yōn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy ta tikmũ'ün pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nīn yōg tikmũ'ün tu' gāy 'āktux, ha nōm tikmũ'ün te yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummugā'ax kux, pa hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün te yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha Yōn xexka kutōgnāg, yāk mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa yōg kūyānām 'āktux

33 Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te kūyānām tat'ax paha', tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, nūy hāptupmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te mīptut ha mōxakux, tu hāmpēnām max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnāg kūyānām tat'ax, ka mō'nīy. Yā kūyānām max te hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

34 'Ūpa te kūyānām putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmāhā', pāyā' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmā 'ohnāg, tu yāyhā hāpkoxtap.

35 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ōg kūyānām tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yāyhā hāpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg.

36 Kūyānām te mīptut kopa' xakot, tu hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pūyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux

37 Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te' xānāhā', pu' xit, ha ta' mōg tik pet hah, tu' xit,

38 ha Paniye yōg tik te:

—Pute 'ūm? Teptu 'āxit, pāyā 'ap yāy yīm 'ūm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

39 Ha:

—'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āxop te kānēy xām pix, xix kānēy xo'op'ax xām pix, pa 'āxop kuxa kopa tupmā 'ohnāg, ha yāy 'īgā, yā 'ākopa kummuk xix yāykix yāy tukmīy pax.

40 'Āp-tox kummuk xop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mīy xix 'āyīn xax mīy, pūyīy 'ākuxa tup, xix 'āxax, pu tu' max.

41 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop hōm 'ūhok xop pu', nōm hāpxop xate kânēy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hōm, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā'.

42 —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop Paniye xop! Xate mīxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ūmā yīmū putup, tu Topa pu popmāhā te 10, pa xate hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yā' max hāmmax xohix mīy, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

43 —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop Paniye xop! 'Āxop te mīmpe yūm'ax max xak, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yūm, tup-tup pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā', hu: Notot. Kaxīy. Nūy 'āxexka 'aktux kōmēn tu'.

44 —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmū hāpkumep, tu' xukpot pēnā'ah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

45 Ha hāmyūmmūg xop yōg tik te:

—Nāy, xatek mūg mānōg kamah! Kaxīy.

46 Ha:

—'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpxop putux tatnāhā', ha 'īm hā' tot 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te nōm mō'nīynām 'ohnāg.

47 'Ākuxānōg! Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa pupi hām'aktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha 'ōg mōnāyxop hittap te' kix, ha 'āxop te nōm hām'aktux xop pu xukpot maxnāhā',

48 pu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te 'ōg mōnāyxop kummuk putuk. Mōnāyxop te' kix, ha 'āxop te' yōg xukpot maxnāhā',

49 yīy Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax xop mō'pok putup, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xūygāp-tup.” Kaxīy.

50 Yīy Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn xūygāp-tup, 'ūyānān tu' xūygāp-tup, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te Topa yōg tik xop kix.

51 Tikmū'ūn hittap te 'Ameo putex hām'āxap, yā 'Anāo kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yōg xop xohix kix, tu mōktu Yakanit putex, nōm Topa pet kopa' xip, nūy nōm pu xokxop mō'hap nūy haxyā', pāyā tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xūygāp-tup, hāpkummuk xohix mīy ha' xūygāp-tup, nūy hāpkummugā'ax hā pago.

52 —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! Topa te xa' hōm pipkup mō'hāmyīnnīn'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax xōn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā hok kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

53 Tu' mōg, ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop gāy, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' xupmāhīy, tu' yīkopit,

54 tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' kopit, tu' xupak, pūyīy hām'āktux kummuk.

12

Yeyox te Mō'āmā'ax 'Āktux

1 —'Ōg pa 'āti! Paniye xop mō'āmā', yā' pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pām yōg tokatogā'ax putuk, ha pām kopa' xip, tu' mōmmāhā

tu mōktu xexkah, ha kaxīy Paniye xop mō'āmā tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mō'āmā mūn mīy.

² Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, tu mō'nīy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix tu' mūg putup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā'.

³ Tikmū'ūn yīy pu'ūgnāg 'āmnīy koxtap hā, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xupakgāp-tup, ha hām'āktux'ax pu'uk mīptut kopah, pa tikmū'ūn xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hām'āktux'ax ka'ok hā xupak putup. Kaxīy.

Tep-te'yīpkutuk?

⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape'. Tik xop kummuk yīpkutuk hok. Nōm te 'āyīn xe'ep-tex, pa 'ākoxuk putex 'ohnāg,

⁵ pa Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm yīpkutuk, nō'ōm te 'āp-tex'ax, tu mō'ākutnā'ax Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha, pu' xhip. Hamūn. Topa mūn yīpkutuk.

⁶ —Putuxnāg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayūmak kutōgnāg hā' nōy yānān, pāyā Topa te nōm xop xaxok 'ohnāg,

⁷ tu 'āxe mō'kupix, tu' xohix te xīy yūmmūg. 'Ākuxānōg hok. Topa te putuxnāg xop xohip-tup kutōgnāg, tu 'āxop mūn putup xexkah. Kaxīy.

Yā' max Kunnix 'āktux 'ānōy pu'

⁸ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn ya Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux nām. Tikmū'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg, kaxīy, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamūn yā yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Pa tikmũ'ũn te' xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak mũn yã Yeyox yõg'ah, kaxĩy, tuk mũn hã yãyhãhup tu' xuktux, koxix 'ãte hãm'ãktux putup, tu pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop pu hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Hãmũn 'ap yõgnũ'ah." Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ –Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogãp-tup, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogãp-tup 'ohnãg.

¹¹ –Yũmũ yõg tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax te 'ãxop mõgãp-tup Topa pet hah, nũy 'ãyĩkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'ãyĩkopit, xix 'ũxexka xop keppa 'ãyĩkopit, pa kuxãnõg hok, tu xutigãhok, hu: "Pute 'ũm 'ãte 'ãktux putup, 'ãte 'ũggã'?" Kaxĩy.

¹² Yã Topa Koxuk te xa hãmyũmmũgãp-tup, tu hãm'ãktux'ax xa hãmyũmmũgãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

'Ûptexop xexka pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg

¹³ Ha tik te tikmũ'ũn mũtik tihì', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Notot, 'ãpu, 'ũktaknõy mãnõg, nũy hãmyũmmũgã'. Hõmãk mũg tak xok, hak taknõy te 'ãtak yõg hãpxop xohix pop, tu' yãgnãg 'a' hõm putup'ah. 'ãpu, tu' xat, pu hãpxop koxip. Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ak pa te hãmyũmmũg'ah, nũy hãpxop koxip. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

–'Ûg'ãpax max. 'ãxupkũmĩy hok. 'ãnõy yõg hãpxop putup hok. Tikmũ'ũn hi xe'e', puxix 'ũptexop xi' hok xop te yãy putuk, yĩy 'ãxupkũmĩy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

16 Tu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', hãm'ãktux'ax hã' hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy xupkũmỹ hok 'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûptexop yõg hahãm xexkah, ha hãpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hãpxop nũnãhã', tu mĩptut kutõgnãg kopa nũ'xok hã' xohix, ha nũ'xip,

17 yĩ hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yõgnũ hãpxop punethok 'ãte nũnnãhã', pi'yã' xex putup 'ãte'? 'Ïntu'.

18 Nãy. 'Ãte mĩptut kutõgnãg koxyõy'ax, nũy 'nõy xexka mĩy, nũy yõgnũ hãpxop xohix nũ'xok,

19 tu yãy pu hãm'ãktux'ax, hu: 'Ûghittup xexkah, tuk mũn 'ũptexop xexkah, yã hõnhã puxi', 'ak hãm putup'ah 'ũxeheh. 'Ûkux. 'Ûkteknõg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hit-tup.” Kaxĩy.

20 Pa Topa te: “Ãp-tox kummuk, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Hõnhã, 'ãmnỹ hã, 'ãxok putup, ha 'ũ 'ũm te' pop'ax 'õgnũ hãpxop, 'õg hãpxop xate nõm nũ'xok?” Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

21 Tu xe:

—Kaxĩy 'ũptexop xohix xakix, nõm xop te Topa keppa 'ũhok xop. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah

22 Tu yãy yõg tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yĩy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ãxutigãhok, yĩy: “Putep mũn 'ãte' mã'ax?” Kaxĩy, xix: 'Ãte pi'ya' mũn tat'ax topixxax?” Kaxĩy.

23 'Ãhi'ax mũn max xexkah, ha 'ãxit'ax max kutõgnãg, xix 'ãyĩn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutõgnãg.

24 Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāpxop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop ta'ax nūnnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāpxop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Ūyūmmūg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah.

25 Tik te: “Ūkxok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hāmyāxatumuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'.” Kaxīy. Pa xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg.

26 Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāpxomā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok.

27 Āpu mīnnut pēnā'. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk xe'e'.

28 Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnnut xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'ihā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah.

29 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op.

30 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok,

31 tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

Pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix

32 Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah.

³³ 'Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'ihā' tut ponnok tup, yīy 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pexkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg.

³⁴ 'Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy xeh pexkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pexkox ha kamah, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pip

³⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat.

³⁶ Kāmānat hām 'ihā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok.

³⁷ Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm,

³⁸ yīy kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāpxop pēnā max hah, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmnīy koxtap, 'ihā' xuxyā xupep.

³⁹ 'Ūxaxok hok. Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hāmyūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāpxupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok.

40 'Ăxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nŭy 'ămnŭy xohix hă pēnămax. 'Ūgmŭn yă Tikmŭ'ŭn Kutok, tuk nŭn putup putpu', ha hăm 'ŭm hăk nŭn putup, 'ap 'ăxop tek yŭmmŭg'ah 'ŭgnŭn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'ăti! Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxŭy.

Kămănat max

41 Ha Pet te:

—Yăyă', 'ok xatek mŭg puxehnăg pu' hămyŭmmŭgăhă', tu hăm'ăktux hă hămyŭmmŭgăhă', pe tikmŭ'ŭn xohix pu hămyŭmmŭgăhă'? Kaxŭy.

42 Ha hăm'ăktux, nŭy Topa yōg hăpxopmă'ax yŭmmŭgă', hu:

—Tik te hămyŭmmŭg, tu hăm max yăy xuxyă pu', ha' xuxyă kuxa yŭm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyŭy kămănat xop hă măxap, nŭy hăpxop xohix pēnă max, tu 'ămnŭy xohix 'ŭhă tikmŭ'ŭn kămănat xop xŭnnă max.

43 Ha' xuxyă nŭn putpu', tu kămănat pēnăhă', ha' hăm max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah.

44 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux: 'Ūxuxyă te kămănat pu hăm'ăktux putup, hu: "Hōmă xate yōgnŭ hăpxop pēnă max. Hōnhă yōg hăpxop xohix pēnă'ax, nŭy xeh max, tu yōgnŭ kămănat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." Kaxŭy.

45 Paxpu kămănat hămpe'paxex, hu: "Yăk xuxyă mōg, tu putpu' nŭn 'ohnăg," kaxŭy, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hăm 'ohnăg,

46 puxi' xuxyã nũn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kãmānat te' yũmmũg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nũy 'āpep! Kaxĩy. Tu' kix hã' yānān putup, 'ũyĩpkox 'ohnāg hah.

47 —Kãmānat te yāy xuxyã pu' hām, tu hāmyũmmũg, tu' xuxyãp-tup'ax yũmmũg, ha' yĩpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyã te' kix kakixnāg, 'ũp-tox ka'ōgnāg hã' kix putup.

48 Pa kãmānat nōy te yāy xuxyã pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yũmmũg 'ohnāg, hu 'ũhām kum-muk, puxi' xuxyã te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmũ'ũn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ũyānān tu'.

Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox hã yāy tukmĩy

49 Tu xe:

—'Ūgnũn nũy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmũ'ũn kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hã kaxĩy Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn xũygāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā, kopxik hittup.

50 Tikmũ'ũn te kōnāg kox hã' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn tek xũygāp-tup, tu mōktu' xũy xexkah, yĩk kuxa teknōg.

51 'Ok 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: “Yeyox nũn pu hāpxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā,” kaxĩy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hamũn'ah. 'Ūgnũn pu tikmũ'ũn te yāytuk-mĩy,

52 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mĩy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mĩy putup 2 nōy mūtik, ha 2 yāytuk-mĩy putup 3 mūtik.

53 Yā 'ātak xop tek-tok pit xop mūtik yāytuk-mĩy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mūtik tuk-mĩy putup yāy tu', 'ūtut xop tek-tok hex xop mūtik yāytuk-mĩy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mūtik tuk-mĩy putup yāy tu', ha' yĩpxox mũk tut xop

te' xetut xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, ha' xetut xop
te' yīpxox mūk tut xop mūtik kūmīy putup. Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kamah, hu:

—'Āxop te texgōy pēnāhā', tu: “Tex tip-tup.”
Kaxīy. Yā tehex xe'ēgnāg. Yamūn.

⁵⁵ Ha 'āmuuh xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: “Hāmpukpex
mīy putup.” Kaxīy. Yā' pukpex. Yamūn.

⁵⁶ 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? Yā 'āpa hitop tu
max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Tu hām yōg hāpxop
yūmmūg, xix hāmnōgnōy yōg, pa hōnhā Topa te
hāpxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'

⁵⁷ Tu hām'āktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te yāy yīkopit hok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax
yūmmūg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max?

⁵⁸ Tik te 'ākupex, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop
ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'āpu, nūmūtik mōg, 'īhā yāykix
kuxyāhā', ka hāmyūmmūg xop xa' hōm xonat xop
pu, pu mōg 'ātat hah, nūy xip ka'ok.

⁵⁹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Xate 'ā xupap-tup hok,
'īhā xate pago hok tayūmak xexka hā. Kaxīy.

13

'Āpu, hāpkummuk mīy kux, ka 'āxok

¹ Ha' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu',
tu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax Pinat 'āktux, ha
hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpxexka
Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'īhā hāpxop mō'hap, nūy
Topa pu' haxyā'.

² Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm? 'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max?

³ 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk.

⁴ 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmūg? Mīptut tox te yāy koxyōy, tu tik yīmū' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max?

⁵ 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, nūy tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup 'āktux, pu tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, hu:

—Tik te hāpxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mīnta 'ūm xip 'ohnāg,

⁷ ha kāmānat te hāpxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: “Pēnā! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte mīnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ūkummuk hah, pu mīnta kup nōy xok hām kopah.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Pa kāmānat te: “Nāy, 'ūxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hip. 'Āte' kup yīmap kot putup, tu 'anop hāpkox kopa' xuk putup,

⁹ ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mīnta punethok 'ūta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mīnta 'ohnāg tu ta panipnāg, kopxi' xak.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā 'īhā nit xap

¹⁰ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā, nit xap 'īhā, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā',

11 ha 'ün xip, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix te 18 hã xãm xok, ha yãmĩy kummuk te' pakutnãhã', ha' xãm yok 'ohnãg,

12 ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu' xãnãhã', hu:

—Mã', yã hãg, Kaxĩy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'ãhittupmãhã'! Kaxĩy.

13 Tu 'ün yĩmũ' yĩm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'ãktux.

14 Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gãy, Yeyox te nit xap hã' tikmũ'ün hittupmã', ha' gãy, tup-tup nõg, hu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Ãmnĩy te 6 hã tikmũ'ün hãm, tu' nũn, pũyĩy hittupmã', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxĩy. Nõ'õm Yoneo xop yõg hãptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ün hãm 'ohnãg nit xap 'ĩhã'.

15 Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mõ'ãmã'. 'Ãpa mũn max, pãyã 'ãkuxa mũn kummuk! Tikmũ'ün te mũnũytut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmẽn xip, tu' hĩy tu' xix hãmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'ĩhã koah, nũy mõgã kõnãg hah, pu' xo'op, yã' mãm,

16 pa 'ün xip, tu mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm hã' mõkputox, ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te' xãm hĩy ka'ok, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix te 18 hã' hĩy. Teptu 'ãxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mõg? Kaxĩy.

17 Ha' gãy xop te yãyhãhup, tu' yĩy 'ohnãg, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ün te Yeyox yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

Mõytat xap

18 Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã',

—Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat te xĩy? 'Ok xate' yũmmũg?
'Āte xa hāmyũmmũgā'ax, hu:

¹⁹ Tik te mĩpkup mōytat xap paha', tu hāpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu mōytat kup xupax, ha putuxnāg te yāy pet mĩy mĩmmāg kopah. Kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmũ'ũn nōy yĩpkox pip, ha tikmũ'ũn nōy xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Tokatogā'ax

²⁰ Tu xe' yĩkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat te xĩy? 'Āte xa hāmyũmmũgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyũmmũgā' hu:

²¹ 'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxitix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg yĩpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix yĩpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Hāmyĩkox kutōgnāg

²² Yeyox te hāpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hāmyũmmũgāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg,

²³ ha tikmũ'ũn 'ūm te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'ūyānān tu' tat? Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Yĩy Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hāmyĩkox kutōgnāg hā' mōxakux. Tikmũ'ũn punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnāg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

25 —Ha mĩptut xuxyã yok putup, tu mō'yĩnnĩn'ax hã mō'yĩnnĩn, 'ĩhã 'ãxop tihĩ' hãptopa, tu' xãnã-tup, hu: “Hãpxõn, hãpxõn,” kaxĩy, pa' xuxyã te: “Kõmẽn 'ũm yõg 'ãxop? 'Ãte 'ãyũmmũg'ah, 'apxõn putup'ah, xayĩy pexkox ha mōxakux hok.”

26 Ha 'ãxop te hãm'ãktux putup, hu: “'Ûgmũ'ãte hãpxop mãhã 'ãmũtik, nũy ta xo'op. Xate yõg kõmẽn kopak hãm̃yũmmũgãhã'.” Kaxĩy.

27 Ha' yãnãn tu hãm'ãktux putup, hu: “A 'ãte 'ãxop yũmmũg'ah. Mõg, mõy, nũy 'ãpep, yã 'ãxop te hãpkummuk mĩy pax!” Kaxĩy.

28 Ha Topa te' xat yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn pexkox tu', ha 'ãxop te pẽnãp-tup hãptox tu', tu mõnãyxop pẽnãp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm pẽnãp-tup, xix mõnãyxop 'Iyak, xix mõnãyxop Yako pẽnãp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop pẽnãp-tup, 'ĩhã hãptopa 'ãtihi', ha mō'ãxakux putup, pa mō'ãxakux 'ohnãg, tu potap-tup, hu 'ãxox kãyãhã', 'ãxũy xexka tu'.

29 Ha hãpxexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn nũn putup, hãptox tu' nũn putup, nũy 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu' mãm putup, nũy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yĩpkox pip.

30 Pa nõm xop mõxa tap xop hã' ka'ax putup, ha nõm ka'ax hã nõm nũn, tu' mãxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

31 Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Paniye yõg tikmũ'ũn nũn, tu:

—Mõy, mõg. 'Ûxat'ax 'Enot te 'ãp-tex putup! Kaxĩy.

32 Ha Yeyox te:

—Mõg, 'ãte mō'ãpok, xa nõm mō'ãmã'ax pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ãte' xupepmãhã yãmĩy kummuk, tu tikmũ'ũn hittupmãhã', 'ãte' hõnhã' mĩy, xix

hãptup hã, nũy hãptup nõy, koxix hãpxopmã'ax kux.

³³ 'Ûgmõg putup kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn hah, yã hõnhã 'ãte hãpkumep putup, xix hãptup, xix hãptup nõy hãpkumep putup, nũy Yenoyanẽn tuk xupep, pu tikmũ'ũn tek putex, tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop kix, yã hõmã nõm xop xohix kix Yenoyanẽn kopah.

³⁴ –'Ûg'ãpax, kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn! 'Ãxop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kõmẽn ha nũ' pok tik xop, ha xate mĩkaxxap xexka tux hã' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xãnãhã', nũy mõ'tat yãy kaka, hã kaxĩy 'ãte kõmẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xãnãhã', pãyã 'ũgha 'ãnũn putup 'ohnãg.

³⁵ Yĩy 'ãpet 'ũhok yũm putup, ha xatek pẽnãp-tup 'ũxeheh, 'ĩhã 'ã'ãktux, hu: “Topa te yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm xa', pu nũ'. Pũyã xa hãmmax nã.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

14

Yeyox te tik hittupmãhã'

¹ Ha nit xap nõy 'ĩhã Yeyox te Paniye yõg tik ha' mõg, tu' pet ha' mõg, ha yã' xexkah, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnã ka'ok Yeyox,

² ha tik nũn, 'ũyĩpkup mõm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nũn,

³ ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũg xop pu hãm'ãktux, xix Paniye xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te Topa yõg xat'ax kax'ãmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmũ'ũn hittupmã hok nit xap hã? Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha' yĩy 'ohnãg, yĩy Yeyox te tik pakut mũg, tu' hittupmãhã', tu' pet ha mõ'kutnãhã',

⁵ tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pe 'āk-tok te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā', pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xate' xut'ax pu mōg? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nit xap 'ihā. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha' xutigāhā', tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg'ax 'āktux

⁷ 'Ūyūm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yūm'ax max yāyikutnāhā yāy pu', ha tikmū'ūn te' mūtik mām yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, hu:

⁸ —Tikmū'ūn yāytaha', ha' nōy te 'āxānāhā pu 'āmuk xexka ha mōg, 'āpu mōg, pa' yūm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. 'Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mōg kamah, ha 'āk-tōgnāg,

⁹ puxix mīptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu, yūm'ax nōy xax nūy tu yūm. Tik xexka te nū yūm'ax max putup, nūy tu yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yūm'ax nōy xak.

¹⁰ Kaxīy mīy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mōg 'ūpet hah, 'āpu, mōg, pa' yūm'ax kummuk yāyikutnā', nūy yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: “Āmūn tek mūn hā 'āxape', mā', nūy 'ūyūm'ax max yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup.

¹¹ Kaxīy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

12 Tu Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'āktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix 'ānōy xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyīmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nōm xop te' yānān tu 'āxānā', nūy pago.

13 Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mīy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'.

14 Hamūn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mūn te xa pago putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop hi' putpu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Āmuk xexkah

15 Tik te mīmpe xit'ax tu' yūm, tu' xupak, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm te Topa yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxīy.

16 Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn xānā 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nū', nūy xit,

17 tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', hu: “Yā' puk, mā', nūy xit.” Kaxīy.

18 —Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, yīy tik puxet te: “Āte hām max nōmenax, tu tayūmak 'ūyānān tu' hōm, nūy pop. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy.

19 —Ha' nōy te: “Āte mox te 10 pop. 'Ūgmōg putup nūy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

20 –Ha nōy te: “Āte yāytaha, huk mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

21 –Ha kāmānat nūn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: “Mōg, 'āmō'ka'ok, kōmēn kotit ha mōg, nūy kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn hok xop nūnnā', 'ūk pet tu nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

22 –Ha' mīy, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā putpu' nūn, tu: “Xate' xat, ha 'āte' mīy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok.” Kaxīy.

23 –Ha' nōy xe mō'kutnāhā', hu: “Mōg, putat xexka hā mōg, xix putat kutōgnāg hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xapit, tu nūnnā', pu 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'.

24 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux xa', hu: 'Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nōg, hu' yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep'ax

25 'Āmnīy nōy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' mūtik hāpkumep, ha' yōkānām, tu hām'āktux, hu:

26 –Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, pūyāk putup pax xexkah, tu yāy yōg xape xop putup kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep, pūyā yāy tak putup kutōgnāg, xi' mūg tut, xi' xetut, xik-tok, xi' tutnōy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutōgnāg, xix yāy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, nūy 'ūkputup xexkah.

27 Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat hok, tu' xūy hok 'ūgmūn putuk, puxix yōgnū tikmū'ūn mūtik hāpkumep hok.

28 Xate mīptut tox mīy'ax, hu 'āyūm hāmāxap, nūy yāy yīkopit, hu: Tayūmak xohix te xīy yōgnū'?

Kaxīy. Tu 'ōg tayūmak mō'kupix. Paxpu 'ōg tayūmak punethok, 'āpu, mīptut mīy.

²⁹ Paxpu mīptut hām tu' xup, pa 'ōg tayūmak kutōgnāg, puxix mīptut kuxyā hok, ha' nōy te xa 'āktux'ax kummuk, hu:

³⁰ “Ūpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ōhōm. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohik-tōgnāg, pāyā mō'kupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

³¹ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mō'pok, nūy hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat xop mūtik yāykix, pa xonat xop nōy xohix te 20,000, yīy tik te tikmū'ūn 'xat'ax yūm, nūy yāy yīkopit hāmāxap, hu: “Ok yōgnū xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nōy xop ka'ok?” Kaxīy.

³² Xonat xop nōy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mō'pok hāpxexka nōy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāykix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mō'pok'ax, nūy gāy kuxyā'.

³³ —Kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm hok, hu 'ūgmūn mūtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxīy.

Āmot Xuxpex

³⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmot xuxpex mūn max, pa yāy xuxpex nōg, puxix max'ah 'ehe',

³⁵ ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, hu hāptopa mō'yōn. 'Ūg'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

15

Kahnēn te yāy xaxok

¹ Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'lhã tik xop nũn, nũy Yeyox yĩy 'ãpax, tu gohet pupi tikmũ'ũn yõg tayũmak pop, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te nõm tik xop putup nõg,

² ha Paniye xop xix hãmyũmmũg xop te Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, hu:

Nũ tik te tik kummuk hã' xape, tu nõm mũtik xit. Yã kummuk Yeyox. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu kahnẽn 'ãktux hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy tu Topa te tikmũ'ũn kummuk xak 'ãktux, hu:

⁴ –Tikmũ'ũn yõg kahnẽn te 100, tu kahnẽn puxet xaxok, hu' mõg, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnẽn xop te 99 nĩm, nũy kahnẽn puxet xak, tu' xak, tu mõktu xipihì',

⁵ tu xipihì', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nũn putpu', tu kahnẽn te' yĩpak hã' tat,

⁶ tu' nũn tu nũktu xupep yãy pet tu', tu' xape xop xãnãhã', xix hãm yĩmap ha' pip xop xãnãhã', tu: “Ãkuxa hittup 'ũgmũtik! Yã 'ãte yã yõg kahnẽn xipihì!” Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

⁷ –Kaxĩy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yãyhãhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutõgnãg 'lhã tik xop te yãy pe'paxex, hu: “Ügmax.” Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te tayũmak hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy Topa te tikmũ'ũn kummuk xak 'ãktux, hu:

–'Ûn puxet te tayũmak 'ãnuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyãnãm hã' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak,

⁹ tu' xipihì', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām̄hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik, 'āxop. 'Āte yāy yōg tayūmak 'ānuk xipihì'!" Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

¹⁰ —Kaxīy pexkox yōg mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

Tik kutok xupaha'

¹¹ Tu xe hām'āktux nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk putup 'āktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap,

¹² hak-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak, 'āxok, kopxix 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop, 'ūyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'āte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Āte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ā' hōm nōmhā, 'ūyīy nōmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūyk mōg hāptox tu'." Kaxīy.

—Ha' tak te hāpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'.

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāk-tok te 'ūyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mōg hāptox tu', tu mōktu hāpxexka puknōg tu' xupep, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

¹⁴ —Ha' hok, 'ūyōg tayūmak hoknāg, ha hām̄hōgnāg hāpxexka xohix tu', yīy putup tep-tex, xix hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kix,

¹⁵ ha hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy mā', tu: 'Ūm hōm. 'Ūgmā', kaxīy, ha' nōy te yāy yōg hām tu mō'kutnāhā', pu xapup pēnā',

¹⁶ ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hōm 'ohnāg tik te',

¹⁷ yīy yāy koxak, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Ātak yōg kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex.

¹⁸ Put puk mōg 'ātak hah, yāy 'Ātak pet hak mōg'ax, tu hām'āktux'ax, hu: “Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu yāyhāhup Topa tu', xix xa tu',

¹⁹ Āmax, hak mūn kummuk, tu xa' hupmāhā', puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux. 'Ūktux hok puk hām 'ōg kāmānat xop mūtik.” Kaxīy.

²⁰ Tu putpu' mōg yāy tak pet hah.

—Tu mōktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te hāptox tu' xip, 'ihā' tak te' pēnāhā', tuk-tok te' nōy hā kuhmōy kuxa ka', tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuk-tok mūg yāy kep hah, nūy tu 'āneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu 'āneo,

²¹ hak-tok te: “Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu Topa pu hāpkummugāhā', xix 'āmūn pu', tu xa hupmāhā' puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux.” Kaxīy.

²² —Pāyā' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: “Mō'ka'ok, mōg, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xōnnū tat, ha hāpxop 'ūm yānām paxnū pu xōnnū tu yīpkutok ha mō'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat,

²³ ha mūnūytut kutok tuktup max nūnnā', tup-tex. 'Āpu yūmū nō 'āmuk xexka mīy 'ūghittup tu'.

²⁴ Xōnnē nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Hōmā' xok putuk, tu' hittup nōmhā, hōmā' xupaha, tu' putpu' nūn nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

—Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy!

²⁵ —Hak-tok te māxap xip, hāpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hāmyā 'āpak,

²⁶ yīy: “Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Tep tu tikmū'ūn kāyāhā yīy hāmyā'?” Kaxīy.

²⁷ —Ha: “Ātakanōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ūkuxa hittup tu', 'ūk-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

²⁸ —Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'nāp-tup'ah mīptut hā', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy,

²⁹ pak-tok te: “Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate hāpxop 'ūm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mūtik 'āmuk xexka mīy,

³⁰ pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hā' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha' tak te: “Xōnnū! Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'ūgmūtik 'āxip, ha 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmāp-tup xa'.

³² Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ātakanōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

16

Kāmānat te māxap te hāpkohe' mīy

¹ Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yāy yōg tik xop pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka

pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāpxop.” Kaxīy.

² Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā', tu: “Xatep-te' mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

³ —Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuxyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāpxa'. Hāpxop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'.

⁴ Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmmax hā yānān, 'ū pet kopak xihip, 'ihāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg.” Kaxīy.

⁵ —Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Hāpxop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmmūg xuxyā pu?” Kaxīy.

⁶ —Ha' nōy te: “Hep tox yōg kānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāpxop yāggā xate ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

⁷ —Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: “Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāpxop?” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000.” Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': “Ōgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

8 –Ha' xuxyã te hãmyũmmũg, tu' yõg kãmãnat te hãpkohe mĩy yũmmũg, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ãktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

–Kaxĩy Topa hã' puknõg xop te hãmyũmmũg xexkah, pãyã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn te hãmyok mĩy, tu hãmyũmmũg kutõgnãg,

9 yĩy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux: Yã' max tikmũ'ũn te tayũmak hã hãmmãxnã', nũy' xape xop pu hãpxopmã max, puyĩy nõm xop mõ'ãnĩynãm 'üyãnãn tu', 'ĩhã 'õg tayũmak nõg, puxix 'ãmõgã pexkox hah, xa xhip ka'ok.

10 Tik te hãmyok mĩy, tu hãpxop kutõgnãg pẽnã max, puxix hãpxop xexka pẽnã max kamah. Kaxĩy tik kummuk te hãpxop kutõgnãg pẽnã kummuk, puxix hãpxop xexka pẽnã kummuk kamah.

11 Tik te hãpkohe' mĩy, tu tayũmak hã' pẽnã kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yõg hãpxopmã max pẽnã kummuk.

12 Xate 'ãnõy yõg hãpxop pẽnã kummuk, puxix tikmũ'ũn kuxa 'ãkopa yũm 'ohnãg, tu hãpxop max xa' hõm putup 'ohnãg kamah. 'Ãmhok.

13 –Tikmũ'ũn te yãy xuxyã 2 pu' hãm hok, ka xuxyãp-xet putup pax, 'ĩhã' nõy putup nõg. Ha tikmũ'ũn xupkũmĩy, puxix tayũmak tu' hãm, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hãm. 'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te hãm'ãktux

14 Ha Paniye yõg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yĩxix kummuk, hu' xox yĩxix, tu tayũmak hã kũmĩy, hu' gãy, tu' yĩxix kummuk.

15 Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãpẽnãhã', tu: 'Ûmax, kaxĩy, 'ãhã, pãyã Topa te 'ãkuxa kopa pẽnãhã', tup-tup nõg, 'ãkuxa kummuk hah.

16 —Hõmã mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te Topa yõg xat'ax kax'ãmi, ha' nõy xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, nõy tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu mõktu Yoãm xip, nõm tep-tox pix, ha hõnhã Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux, ha' xohix yĩpkox pip, puyĩy Topa yõg putat ha' mõg.

17 —Ha pexkox te yãy xagogãp-tup, xix hahãm, pãyã Topa yõg hãmãktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogã 'ohnãg.

18 —Tikmũ'ũn te' xetut nĩm, tu 'ũn nõy mũg, yã hãpxopmã kummuk, ha tik nõy te' nõy xetut mũg, nõy yãytax, yã hãpxopmã kumuk kamah, tu' nõy hã' xupxet. Kaxĩy.

'Ûptexop xexka xix Nay

19 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nõy hãmyũmmũgã', nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', puyĩy Topa yõg hãm'ãktux pu' yĩpkox pip, hu:

—'Ûptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mĩy pax 'ãmuk xexkah,

20 ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ũptexop yõg hãmyĩkox tu', 'ũxuxet'ax Nay, 'ũkayax punethok tu' pip,

21 tu' xit'ax 'ũm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yõyxõg hã' xup.

22 Hãpxip kutõgnãg tik hok 'ãxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yõg nõ 'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pexkox ha mõ'tat, ha mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm mũtik tihi

pekkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'ihã 'üp-texop xok kamah, ha nõ häpkot,

²³ ha' xakix xop yõg pip'ax tu' mõg, tu' xũy xexkah, tu mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm pẽnãhã', ha häptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanãm mutik pepi' tihì',

²⁴ yĩp-texop te' xãnã ka'ok, hu: “Yã 'ãmãxap 'Amanãm!'” kaxĩy, ha: “Putep mũn putup xate?” Kaxĩy. Ha' nõy te: “Ûg 'ũm kuxa ka', 'ũkxũy hah. 'Ãpu, Nay nõ'kutnã', nõy yĩpkutok hã 'ũgyõyxõg 'ũm pix, kõnãg hã' pix. Yãk xũy xexka kuxap kopah.” Kaxĩy.

²⁵ —Pa 'Amanãm te: “Xõnnũ', Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã hãm tu', 'ihã Nay ha häpkummugãhã', yã hõnhã' hittup pax 'ihã 'ãxũy,

²⁶ ha häpkanet xexka xip, ka mõnãy 'ũghah, ha kamak mõg 'ohnãg 'ãha ku'u mõnãy.” Kaxĩy.

²⁷ —Hap-texop te: “Nay nõ'kutnã 'ũktak pet hah.

²⁸ 'ũktaknõy xohix te 5 tihì', yĩy mõ'kutnã hãm tu', ka nõ pip'ax ha' nũn, hu' xũy.” Kaxĩy.

²⁹ —Pa 'Amanãm te: “Ãmhok. 'A mõ'kutnãp-tup'ah 'ãtaknõy xop hah. Yã' xip Topa tappet, nõy mõ'kupix, nõy yĩpkox pi'. Yã' puxi'.” Kaxĩy.

³⁰ —Ha' nõy te: Yãk-tõgnãg, 'ap punet'ah. 'ũktaknõy xop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg Topa yõg tappet kopah. 'Ãpu, mõ Nay kutnã', nõy taknõy xop ha' mõg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknõy xop pu hãm'ãktux, puxi' kuxa mãm ka'ok hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, tu yãyhãhup, nõy häpkummuk mĩy kux.” Kaxĩy.

³¹ —Pa 'Amanãm te: “'ũkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Topa yõg tappet kopah, hu' mãm hok tikmũ'ũn

hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi
'āpak'ax, 'īhā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux.

17

Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux

¹ Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu
hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix 'īhā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te'
kummugā'ax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, nūy
nōy kummugā', puxix Topa nōm xūygā xexka.

² Yā' max nōm tik te' kummugā mūg, nūy mīkax
xexka hīy 'ūmāykox tu', tu kōnāg xexka kopa tu'
xok, ha' kummuk nōm te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pu
hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā'.

³ 'Ōg pa 'āti! 'Ānōy te hāpkummugāhā'. 'Āpu'
mānōg, pu yāyhāhup, ha ta xaxogā'.

⁴ 'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugā pax, tu xe' mīy pu tu
7, 'īhā xa tu' xak pu kummugā'ax xaxogā'. 'Āpu'
'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu
tu kux. Kaxīy.

'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok

⁵ Ha yāy yōg xop te:

—'Ūgmū kuxa mām kutōgnāg. 'Āpuk mū kuxa
māmmā', pu tu mām ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām kutīgnāg? Pēnā mīm xexka kup
'āxet'ax mōytat, ha mīm xap kutīgnāg. Pax xa kuxa
mām kutīgnāg kaxīy, hu ta mīm xexka kup nōy
piget pu' xat, hu: "Hām tu yāy xut, nūy kōnāg xexka
kopa 'āxip, nūy kōnāg kaka yōg hām kopa 'āxok,"

kaxĩy, puxix mĩm xexka kup yĩpkox pi', nũy' mĩy.
Kaxĩy.

Kãmānat hām'ax

Tu xe:

⁷ —'Õg kãmānat te hāpxa', pe mũnũytut pēnā', tu 'āmñy hā putpu' nũn 'āpet tu', pāyā xate' xapit hok pu yũhũm, nũy xit.

⁸ 'Āmhok, pāyā' xat, hu: “Hāpxop 'ũm puk, tu mōktu max, tu hāpxop ke'et, tu kãnēy yĩmũ' xak-nāy 'ũkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yĩy ta 'āxit 'ũk-nāy tu xix xo'op.” Kaxĩy.

⁹ Tu 'õg kãmānat pu hām'āktux hok, nũy: “Puxi', 'āhām max,” kaxĩy. 'Āmhok.

¹⁰ Kaxĩy 'āxop yā Topa hā kãmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyĩpkox pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmũg hām kummuk Topa pu', 'ũxat'ax mĩy puxehnāg tu'.” Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xax kunut xop hittupmāhā'

¹¹ Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha hāpxexka Xamānit te' keppa' yũm, xix hāpxexka nōy Ganinet te' xām pa' yũm.

¹² Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox tu' pip xip'ax tu',

¹³ tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmũ kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'. Kaxĩy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'ihā' hittup, ha' xax tap tup xupep tu max,

15 Ha tik puxet yã hãpxexka Xãmãnit yõg, yã' puknõg, tu yãy xax tap max pẽnãhã', yĩ' putpu' nũn, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'ãktux, 'ũhittup tu',

16 tu' kopaxux ha' nãhã', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ãmax xe'ẽgnãg! Kaxĩy.

17 Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yã' pip nõm tix xohix te 9?

18 Tu putpu' nũn 'ohnãg, tu Topa max 'ãktux 'ohnãg, pãyã' puknõg puxehnãg te Topa max 'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

19 Tu' puknõg pu:

—'Ãyok, nũy mõg, 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok, yĩy Topa te 'ãhittupmãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat putup

20 Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', yĩy Paniye yõg xop te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Hãm 'ũm 'ĩhã Topa te hãm xexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn xat putup hãm tu'? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

Tikmũ'ũn te' xak, tu' pẽnãp-tup,

21 'A hãm'ãktux putup'ah, hu: “Hẽnã', 'ũxip nũnte',” kaxĩy. 'Ãmhok. Xix 'ap hãm'ãktux putup'ah, hu: “Pẽnã', 'õnte' xip,” kaxĩy. 'Ãmhok. Tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnã 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Ãmhok. Yã Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxĩy.

22 Tu yãy yõg mũtik mõg xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, ha 'ãmnĩy punethok nõg putup, 'ĩhã xe 'ãxop tek mũn pẽnãp-tup, pãyã 'ak pẽnã'ah,

23 ha tikmũ'ũn te xa hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Hênã', Yeyox xip," kaxĩy. Ha' nõy te: "Pênã', 'õnte' xip," kaxĩy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Ãmõg hok nũy pênã'. 'Ak xip putup'ah.

24 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, huk nũn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ũgnũn putup tex yãnãm xexka putuk, ha hãpxexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn tek pênãp-tup,

25 pa hõnhãk xũy nãm putup hãmãxap, ha tikmũ'ũn tek putup nõg.

26 Hõmã tikmũ'ũn hittap te mõnãyxop Nõe putup nõg kamah,

27 tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu yãytaha', tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã' yĩpkox pip 'ohnãg Topa yõg hãm'ãktux pu', tu mõktu Nõe te mĩptut xexka hã mō'nãhã', nõm mĩptut te kõnãg hã' mõg ha mō'nãhã', ha tex xexkah, ha kõnãg kox xohix nũ'xip, tu' hãmnaç hã' xupep nãm, ha mõktu tikmũ'ũn xohix xakix kõnãg kopah.

28 Ha tikmũ'ũn hittap te mõnãyxop No putup nõg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hãpxop hãmenax, tu' hãm, tu' pet punethok, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã' yĩpkox pip 'ohnãg Topa yõg hãm'ãktux pu',

29 tu mõktu No te kõmẽn Xonõm nĩm, ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mĩkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn koxyõy, 'ũpuk ha' nõa'.

30 Kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmãp-tup 'ĩhãk nũn, hak mũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok,

31 tuk nũn 'ĩhã xupmãn mō'ka'ok, pe yã mĩptut kopa' pip, pe yã hãm tu tihì'. 'Ûhip hok, 'õg hãpxop nĩm, pũyã' pi', pãyã 'ãxupmãn mō'ka'ok, ka 'ãxok.

32 Mõnãyxop te xa No xetut 'ãktux, tu' yõkãnãm

hu' xok, 'ũxaxok hok nō'ōm!

³³ Tikmũ'ũn xak, pũyĩy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmũ'ũn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg.

³⁴ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnũn putup, 'ĩhā tikmũ'ũn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nĩm putup,

³⁵ ha 'ũn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nũy nō pām mĩy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ũn puxet, tu' nōy nĩm putup,

³⁶ ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nĩm putup. Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yĩy'ax 'āpak, hu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nũ' nāhā' nũy xokxax tu hām hũmnāg pip. Kaxĩy.

18

Tik pa te hāmyũmmũg xix 'ũn hok yũm

¹ Yeyox te hāmyũmmũgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', pũyĩy tikmũ'ũn Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nũy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

² —Tik pa te hāmyũmmũg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yĩpkutuk hok, xix tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk 'ohnāg.

³ Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ũhũn, tu' hok yũm, tu 'āmnĩy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyũmmũg ha' mōg, nũy ta tu' xak, hu: “Āpu, mōknĩynām. Tikmũ'ũn kummuk hupmā, pu tu 'ā hāpkummugā kux,” kaxĩy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mĩy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

⁴ —Ha 'āmnĩy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnĩy xohix hā 'ũn nũn, nũy ta tu' xax, pu

hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah,

⁵ pa 'ūn te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknōg, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

⁶ Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām.

⁷ 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām.

⁸ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'ihāk nūn? 'Īntu'! Kaxīy.

Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tāyūmak pop

⁹ Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pu tikmū'ūn yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

¹⁰ —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop,

¹¹ ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu:

“Topah, 'ũgmũn max. Tikmũ'ũn xohix kummuk pax, tu hãpxop hã' xupxet, xi' nõy hã' xupxet, tu hãpkummuk mĩy, nũ tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tãyũmak pop putuk, yã' kummuk, ha tak mũn max.

¹² 'Ūkxit hok xegõn pet xohix 'ĩhã', xix kĩn pet xohix 'ĩhãk xit hok, nõy ta Topa pu hãm'ãktux, tu yõg tayũmak yãg 'ãte Topa pu' hõm, yã tayũmak xohix te 10 yõgnũ', hu Topa pup-xet hõm. Puxi. 'Ūkux.” Kaxĩy. Pa Topa te nõm pe'paxex kummuk.

¹³ —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu yãyhãhup, tu hãptopa tu' xip 'ũgnĩha', tu Topa yĩpkutuk, hu pexkox pẽnãp-tup 'ohnãg, tu nũ' xup, tu yãy kep to'ok, tu: “Topa, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka', 'ãte hãpkummugã pax hah.” Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

¹⁴ Tu xe:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu te yãy pet ha' mõg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yũmmãhã', pa Paniye yõg tik kuxa yũm 'ohnãg, Topa te' kuxa yũmmã 'ohnãg hah. Tik te yãy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmã', ha tik te yãk-tõgnãg pe'paxex, puxix tu yãyhã' xexkah. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix kakxop

¹⁵ Ha 'ũn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pũyĩy kakxop pu hãm 'ũm maxnã', ha yãy yõg mũtik hãpkumep xop te' pẽnãhã', tu 'ũn xop mãnõg,

¹⁶ pa Yeyox te' xãnãhã', hu:

—Mã'. Pũyã kakxop nũ 'ũghah, tu' tux hok pũyĩy nũ', yã Topa te' xat putup kakxop kuxa tu'.

¹⁷ 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ũxaxok hok: Kakxop yĩpkox pip Topa yõg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup

pu tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nũy
Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn kopa' pi'. Kaxĩy.

'Ūp-texop xexka

¹⁸ Ha Yoneo yõg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nũn, tu Yeyox
yĩkopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yũmmũgã'ax, yã 'ãmax. 'Atep-tep
mũn mĩy'ax nũy 'ũghi xe'ẽgnãg mõ'kumak mõg?
Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mũn 'ãxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah
tikmũ'ũn kuxa max. Topa mũn puxehnãg max.

²⁰ Xate Topa yõg xat'ax xohix yũmmũg, hu:
“Ãnõy' hã' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ãnõy yõg
hãpxop hã' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'õg 'ãtak pu
'ãyĩpkox pi', xix 'ãtut pu 'ãyĩpkox pi'.” Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha tik te:

—'A' yũmmũg. Hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã 'ãte'
xat'ax yũmmũg, tuk yĩpkox xip. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pãyã hãpxopmã'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap
mĩy'ah. Mõy, nõmenax 'õg hãpxop xohix, nũy
tayũmak pop, tu' nĩm 'ũhok xop pu', ha Topa te
pexkox yõg hãpxop xa' xex putup pexkox kopa, ha
nũn tu nũktu 'Ūkpe mõg. Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha tik te hãm'ãpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, 'ũp-
texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nĩm.

²⁴ Ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu:

—'Ūp-texop te yõg hãpxop nĩm putup hok, puxix
Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox hok kamah.

²⁵ Ha xoktut kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāpxopmā ka'ok miax, pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā hāpxopmā hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm mūn te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xexkah. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mūn ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha Pet te:

—Pēnā', 'ūgmūg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te yāy pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu' tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, puyīy Topa nōm xat,

³⁰ puxix Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām tu', ha' hī xe'ēgnāg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax

³¹ Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup,

³² ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup,

33 tu 'ã' kix kakixnãg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ûtik xok xe'e', ha 'ãmnîy tikoyuk nõg 'îhã putpuk hip-tup. Kaxîy.

34 Pa yãy yõg tik xop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Hãm'ãpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nãhã'

35 Ha ta' mõg, tu mõktu mõxa kõmẽn Yenikot hãmhũmnãg tu', ha tik pa hok yũm, tu putat yîka te tu' yũm, nũy hãpxop hok xak,

36 tu hãm'ãpak nîm 'îhã tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka nũn, tu' yîkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mõg tikmũ'ũn xohix? Kaxîy.

37 Ha:

—Kõmẽn Nãyane yõg Yeyox te putat ha' nũn. Kaxîy.

38 Ha tik pa hok te' xãnãhã', hu:

—Yeyox, 'ãmũn yã mõnãyxop hittap Namix hã 'ãmõkputox, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka'. Kaxîy.

39 Ha tikmũ'ũn nõy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'ãyîy hok. Kaxîy.

Pa' yîy nõy ka'ok, hu:

—Ãmũn yã mõnãyxop hittap Namix hã 'ãmõkputox. 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka'. Kaxîy.

40 Ha Yeyox tu tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nũnnã', hu nũnnãhã', ha' yîka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

41 —Xatep-tek putup 'ãte xa' mîy? Kaxîy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Ãte hãm 'ũm pẽnãp-tup. Kaxîy.

42 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ãpu, hãmpẽnã'. 'Ãkuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgkopah, yîy Topa te 'ãpa maxnãhã'. Kaxîy.

⁴³ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã hãmpenã max, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'ãktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnãhã', hu Topa max 'ãktux kamah.

19

Yeyox xix Yakeo

¹ Yeyox te kômẽn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu' kotit ha' mõg,

² ha tik 'ãxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hamũn te puknõg yõg gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu tikmũ'ũn yõg tayũmak pop, tup-texop xexkah,

³ tu Yeyox pẽnãp-tup, nũy tu' yũmmũg, pãyãk-tõgnãg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmũ'ũn xexka punethok, yĩy' pẽnã 'ohnãg.

⁴ Tikmũ'ũn xop mõg 'ihã tik yokoma' mõg, tu mõktu' nõy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi' mõg, tu' xip ha mõkahmãg, nũy Yeyox pẽnã', putat ha' nũn hah,

⁵ tu' xupep, tu mõkahmãg tu' penãhã', tu Yakeo pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hãm tu 'ãnũ mõ'ka'ok, Hõnhã 'ũkxip'ax 'ãpet kopah. Kaxĩy.

⁶ Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hãm tu' nãhã', tu hãm ton-nok, tu yãy pet ha' mõgãhã', 'ũkuxa hittup tu'.

⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnãhã', tup-tup nõg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hã' xape', tu tik te hãpxop hã' xupxet mũtik mõg, nũy xihip, nũy tu xit. Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha' xit kux 'ihã Yakeo yok, tu hãm'ãktux Yeyox pu, nũy tikmũ'ũn xupax, tu:

—Yõgnũ hãpxop xohix 'ãte' koxip putup, nũy xahix nĩm 'ũhok xop pu'. Hõmã 'ãte' nõy yõg tayũmak puxet hã' xupxet, kopxix hõnhã nõm pu

tayũmak tehomi te 4 popmãp-tup, 'ũnõy yãnãn tu'.
Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõnhã Topa te 'ãkuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa
max tat 'ũyãnãn tu', xix 'ãxape kuxa kummuk
xit kamah, 'ãxape te 'ãpet kopa tihi'. 'Ãmũn yã
mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm hã 'ãmõkputox kamah.

¹⁰ 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn, nũy
tikmũ'ũn xax, nũy xaxnãm, nõm tikmũ'ũn te Topa
yõg putat xak, 'ũ mõgã, puyĩy Topa yõg putat ha'
mõg 'ũxeheh. Kaxĩy.

Tayũmak 'ãnuk te

¹¹ Ha hãm'ãpak tikmũ'ũn te', 'ihã Yeyox te
hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg
hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', pũyĩy Topa pu hãpxopmã
max, ha kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn hãmhũmnãg tu Yeyox
xip, tu yãy yõg xop yũmmũgãhã', ka' pe'paxex, hu:
“Topa te tikmũ'ũn xop xohix xat putup nõmhã,”
pãyã 'ap xohix xat'ah nõmhã,

¹² yĩy Yeyox te:

—Tik te' xat'ax yãy kutok mõg hãpxexka nõy tu',
hãptox tu' mõg, nũy yãyhã hãpxexka yõg tik te
tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, nũy hãmyãxatamuk kutõgnãg
nõg, puxix putpu nũ'.

¹³ Tu kãmãnat te 10 xãnãhã', tup-xet pu tayũmak
puxet hõm, xix kãmãnat tuk-nãy tu' hõm tayũmak
puxet, tu mõktu xohix pu tayũmak puxet hõm, tu:
“Hãpxop hãmenax nũy tayũmak punethok pop, tu
mõktu 'ũkxupep put pu'.” Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ —Tu' mõg, pãyã 'ũyõg tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nõg, tu
tik xop mõ'pok hãptox tu', 'õm xat'ax ha mõ'pok, nũy

nō: “Ūgmũ'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xihip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mũ'ā xat.” Kaxīy.

15 —Pa hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'īhā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāpxop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā nūy' yīkopit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg.

16 Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: “Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop,” kaxīy.

17 Ha' xat'ax te:

—Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnānā' xip. Kaxīy.

18 —Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Ōg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop.” Kaxīy.

19 —Ha: “Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip.” Kaxīy.

20 —Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: “Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop,

21 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīpkutuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha', ha tik nōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'.” Kaxīy.

22 —Ha' xat'ax te: “Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākopit'ax, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'āktux, tu 'ātu hāpxop nūnnā 'āktux.

23 Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmũ'ūn nōy hāpxop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

24 —Tu tikmũ'ūn te' yīmmap tu 'ōm pip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Tayūmak xut tik tu', tu tik nōy pu' hōm, tik te tayūmak te 10 pop pu' hōm.” Kaxīy.

25 —Ha tikmũ'ũn te: “Yã' pip tayũmak punethok, yã' pip tayũmak te 10.” Kaxĩy.

26 —Ha: “Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxop punethok pip ha hãpxop nõy nã' mōg'ax tu mōktu yã' xohix, ha hãpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'.

27 Tik xop nũnnã nõmhã, tik xop tek putup nõg, tuk mũn te' xat putup nõg. 'Ãpu, 'ũnũnnã', nũy 'ũgkeppa' kix.” Ta tu' kux.

Yeyox te kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu' xupep

28 Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã' mōg, tu kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mōg, ha' yōg mũtik hãpkumep xop te' pe' mōg,

29 tu' mōg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hãmhũmnãg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metãn te hãmhũmnãg tu' pip, tu yĩktix 'Onimet yĩka' pip, ha yãy yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mōg nũ peheh, tu:

30 —'Ãmōg xip tu xexka tu', tu yohmẽnãg tuk tup pẽnãp-tup, ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te' yĩmũ' yũm hok. 'ũxut, nũy nũnnã'.

31 Tik te 'ãyĩkopit, 'ãpu, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “ũgmũg xuxyã tep-tup, puyĩy nõ yĩmu' yũm.” Kaxĩy.

32 Ha' mōg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hã' mĩy.

33 Tu yohmẽnãg xut, 'ĩhã yohmẽn xuxyã nũn, tu: —Tep tu' xut 'ãxop te nũ yohmẽn? Kaxĩy.

34 Ha:

—'ũgmũg xuxyã tep-tup, 'ũg mũg xut, yĩk tux hok 'ũ xut. Kaxĩy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hĩy'ax koah.

35 Tu Yeyox ha' nũnnãhã', tu topixxax te yohmẽn yĩmũ' yũm, tu' yũm,

36 tu' mōg, ha tikmũ'ũn te nũ yãy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nũktu yĩmũ' mōg,

³⁷ tu yĩktux 'Onimet tu hãmhũmnãg tu' xip, ha tixmũ'ũn xohix xexka te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'ãktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'ãktux, tu' yĩy ka'ok hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg pẽnãhã tu',

³⁸ tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pũyã Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hãmmax nã'. Yã yãy 'ãxet'ax tu hõm pu nũ', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mãm, yã Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg. Kaxĩy.

³⁹ Ha Paniye yõg xop te tikmũ'ũn mũtik pip, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, 'ãpu 'õg tik xop mãnõg, pu yĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁰ Ha:

—'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux: Pax pu tik xop yĩy hok, puxix mĩkaxxap yĩy ka'ok, 'ũhittup tu'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te Kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' potaha'

⁴¹ Tu' mõg, tu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn te hãmhũmnãg tu' xip, tu kõmẽn pẽnãhã', hu' potaha',

⁴² tu kõmẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pax xa hãmyũmmũg, tu hãmmax xak, nũy tu kuxa mãm, puxix Topa xa hãmmaxnã', pãyã hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg xate',

⁴³ ha hãmyãxatamuk 'ũm nõg 'ĩhã' puknõg gãy xop te kõmẽn yĩmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ãnũ'pap-tup, pãyã 'ãnũ'pa 'ohnãg,

⁴⁴ ha kõmẽn koxyõy putup, xix tikmũ'ũn te kõmẽn kopa' pip kix putup, xix kakxop, tu mĩptut yõg tiyot xohix koxyõy putup, 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg hah. Topa te 'ãha' nũn, pãyã 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah

⁴⁵ Hăpxip 'ohnăg 'îhă Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'năhă', tu tikmũ'ũn te' kopa' pîp xop papuk, nôm xop te hăpxop hămenax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk,

⁴⁶ tu:

—Hômă tik te Topa tappet hă' kax'ămi, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka hă' mōxakux nũy Topa pu hăm'ăktux,” kaxîy, pâyă 'ăxop tep-tũynăg, ha yăyhă hăpxupxet pet. Kaxîy.

⁴⁷ 'Ămnîy xohix hă Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgăhă' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo yôg 'ămănex xop, xix hămyũmmũg xop, xix tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te Yeyox putup nôg, tup-tex putup,

⁴⁸ 'îhă tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox yôg hăm'ăktux'ax kopah, yî' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' găy.

20

Topa te Yeyox tu' hôm yăy 'ăxet'ax

¹ 'Ămnîy puxet 'îhă Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgăhă', xix hăm'ăktux max 'ăktũx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nũn, xix 'ămănex xexka xop nũn, xix hămyũmmũg xop nũn, xix tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xop nũn,

² tu Yeyox yîkopit, hu:

—'Ũ 'ũm te xa' hôm yăy 'ăxet'ax, xa hămyũmmũgă tikmũ'ũn? Kaxîy.

³ Ha' nôy yănăn tu' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ăpu 'ă' hăm'ăktux:

⁴ 'Ũ 'ũm te Yoăm nũ'kutnăhă', pup-tox pix tikmũ'ũn? 'Ok Topa te nũ'kutnăhă', pe tikmũ'ũn te nũ'kutnăhă'? 'Ăyîy. Kaxîy.

5 Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Yūmū'ātep-putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Pe yūmū'āte Topa te' xat 'āktux, puxix tu hām'āktux, hu: “Putep-te xīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg 'ūp-tox pix'ax kopah?” Kaxīy.

6 Pe yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō' yūmūg kix. Yoām putup pax tu', yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

7 Hu' xexka xop te hāmyūmmūg, pa hām'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, hu:

—'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

8 Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ū 'ūm te 'ā' xat 'āktux putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat xop Kummuk

9 Tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'īhā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te mīnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yāy yōg hāpxa'ax hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy yōg hahām, ha ta hāpxexka nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip,

10 ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhā hāpxa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah.

11 Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah.

12 Ha hāpxa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā, ha tikmū'ūn te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'.

13 Yī' xuxyā te: “Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmū'ūn te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmū'ūn nōm tu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'.” Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yōg hahām tu'.

14 —Ha tikmū'ūn te hām pupi pagok, tu' kum-muk, tu hāpxa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. Āpu, yūmūp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāpxa'ax.” Kaxīy.

15 —Tu hāpxa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te'?

16 'Ūnūn putup tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāpxa'ax hōm putup tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—Āmhok! Pūyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

17 Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy.

18 Tikmũ'ũn te nôm mĩm xexka tu' nãhã', tu yãy putex, pa mĩm xexka te tikmũ'ũn yĩmũ' nãhã', tu' koxyõy'ax tu mõktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

Gohet puknõg pu tayũmak hõm

19 Ha tik te hãmyũmmũg xop gãy, xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop gãy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yũmmũg, tu' mũg putup nõmhã, nũy 'ũp-tex, pãyã tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk,

20 yĩ' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pẽnãnã' pip, tu tik xop mõ'pok, pu tu' pẽnã max, yã' pa max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, nũy yãy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hã hãm'ãktux'ax, pũyĩ' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nũy mũg, nũy gohet yõg xonat pupi' mũg,

21 ha' pẽnã'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mõg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã'ax, tu' yũmmũgã max, hak mũ'ãte' yũmmũg, ha xatep-tup tikmũ'ũn xohix, tu hãpxe'e 'ãktux pax, hu tikmũ'ũn xohix mõgãhã, hãmyok mĩy hã nõ mõgãhã'.

22 'Ãyĩy. 'Ok Topa yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ũ puknõg yõg gohet pu tayũmak hõm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ũ tu' hõm? Kaxĩy.

23 Pa Yeyox te nôm tik xop yã mõ'ãmã'ax yũmmũg, tu nôm pẽnã'ax yõg hãmpe'paxex yũmmũg, 'ap max'ah, yĩy hãm'ãktux, hu:

24 —'Ã' mũg tayũmak 'ãnuk. Putep koxuk nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Gohet yõg tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxĩy.

25 Yĩy:

—Gohet pu' hõm gohet yõg hãpxop, xix Topa pu' hõm Topa yõg hãpxop. Kaxĩy.

26 Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'āktux

27 Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmū'ūn hi 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

28 —Notot, xate tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: “Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pūyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mūy, nūy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

29 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 tihī' 'āxa', ha 'ōm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg,

30 ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mūg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg.

31 Ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg,

32 ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'.

33 Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te putpu' hīnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mūg'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn puxet hā' yīpxox. Kaxīy.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te yāytaha',

35 pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hi 'ap kux'ah, hu yāyap-tup 'ohnāg,

36 tu pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāk-tok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnāg,

37 ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax 'āktux, 'īhā Topa yā mōnāyxop yōg Topa 'āktux, tu

'Amanã yōg Topa 'ãktux, xix 'Iyak yōg Topa 'ãktux,
xix Yako yōg Topa 'ãktux,

³⁸ yīy Topa te tikmũ'ũn hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap
xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ũxohix te Topa tu' hi
xe'e". Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha hãmyũmmũg xop te:

—Xate hãm'ãktux max, xate yā hãmyũmmũgã
max. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnãg.

Topa yōg hãmyãyikutnã'ax 'ãktux

⁴¹ Yīy Yeyox te' yãnãn tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: “Topa yōg
hãmyãyikutnã'ax te mōnãyxop hittap Namix hã'
mōkputox?”

⁴² Namix mũn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet tu kax'ãmi,
hu: “Topa xe'ēgnãg tek xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, hu:
“Ūgyīp xe'e ha 'ãyũm,

⁴³ tu mōktu 'ãte tik xop te 'ãha gãy nōa', ” kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Yũmmũg. Namix te yãy xuxyã 'ãktux, tu kama
yãy mōkputox 'ãktux. Tep tu Namix te' mōkputox'ax
yã' xuxyã 'ãktux? Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tik te hãmyũmmũg xop 'ãktux

⁴⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn xip, 'ihã Yeyox te yãy yōg xop pu
hãm'ãktux, tu:

⁴⁶ —'Ōg pa mōxip! Hãmyũmmũg xop te top-
ixxax tox mō'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãneo kōmẽn
kopah, ha' yũm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yōg
Topa pet kopa mĩmpe max xak, nũy mähãm, tu
'ãmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, ha tikmũ'ũn te: “Ūxexka
'ohõm.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ Ha Topa pu hām'āktux kumaknāg, pu tikmũ'ũn pēnā', tu 'ũn hok mām xop tu' mōy tayũmak xexkah, tu mō'āmā hā Topa pu hām'āktux. Pa Topa te hāmyũmmũg, tup-tup nōg, hu' xũygāp-tup, Topa te mō'āmā'ax xop xũygāp-tup xexka. Kaxīy.

21

Ūn hokyũm te Topa pu tayũmak hōm

¹ Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ũn pēnāhā', ha 'ũp-texop xexka nũn, tu tayũmak punethok mō'tat Topa pet yōg mĩpkox kopah,

² ha Yeyox te 'ũn pēnāhā kamah, 'ũn hok yũm ha' pēnāhā', ha tayũmak ka'ok 2 hōm.

³ Yīy:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Nũhũ 'ũn te tayũmak kutōgnāg hōm, pāyā' xexkah, 'ũxohix tu',

⁴ ha 'ũp-texop xexka xop te tayũmak xexka hōm, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'ũyāg tu', ha 'ũn 'ũhok te yāy yōg tayũmak xohix hōm. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, tu mĩkaxxap max hā' pet 'āktux, hōmā tikmũ'ũn hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

⁶ —Hāmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'ĩhā' puknōg gāy xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yōg mĩkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'ũm hā' mĩy'ax? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nũy tu hām 'ũm hā' yũmmũg? Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ög pa 'ãti', ka tikmũ'ũn kummuk xop putat kummuk hã 'ãmõgã', yã mõ'ãmã'ax hã 'ãmõgã'ax, tu: “'Ûgmũn yã Topa yõg hãmyäyikutnã'ax 'ãxet'ax Kunnix'” kaxĩy, xix: “Hõnhãk nũn,” kaxĩy. 'Ög pa'ãti'! Nõm tikmũ'ũn pe 'ãmõg hok!

⁹ Ha xa hãm'ãktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ũn xop xohix yäykix'ax 'ãktux, pa 'ãkuxãnõg hok. Yã yäykix punethok putup, pãyã 'ap 'ãmnỹ mõg putõynãg'ah. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Tu xe:

—Hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn te yäy nõy yõg tikmũ'ũn gãyã'ax, xix gohet te yäy nõy gãyã'ax.

¹¹ Ha hãmyäynuhuk xexka putup, xix hãmhõgnãg, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xit'ax xak putup, pãyã hãmhõgnãg, xix hãmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã'ax pẽnãp-tup, ha pexkox tu yĩmũ nãp-tup, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxãnõg putup.

¹² —Ha' gãy xop te 'ãmũg putup hãmãxap, tu 'ãxũygãp-tup, xix yäy tu nũ'nã'ax pet ha 'ãmõgãp-tup, nũy 'ãyĩkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'ãmõgãp-tup, 'ũgmũn hãh,

¹³ yĩy 'ãxop te hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux'ax,

¹⁴ hu xutigãhok, 'ãkuxãnõg hok, nũy: “Putep mũn 'ãktux'ax 'ãte'?” Kaxĩy. 'Ãmhok.

¹⁵ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã 'ãte 'ãyũmmũgãp-tup, ha hãm'ãktux max'ax, pu tu 'ãkupep xop yẽy.

¹⁶ Ha yäy 'atak te 'ãmũg putup, xix 'ãtaknõy xop, xix 'ãxape xop, tu 'ãmũg putup, tu kanet ha mõgãp-tup, pũyĩy 'ãp-tex, tu 'ãxop yãg putex putup,

¹⁷ ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'ãp-tup nõg, 'ãxop yã yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn hah,

18 pa Topa te 'āpēnā max, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, yīy 'āxe te 'āp-tox tu 'ap nāp-tup'ah, nūy tu yāyxaxok hok,
 19 yīy Topa yōy putat xak hok, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

Gāy xop te Yenoyanēn koxyōy putup

20 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yōg xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakot putup, nūy kōmēn koxyōy, tu' koxyōy putup, hōnhā xate' yūmmūg.

21 Pūyā hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmū'ūn nū'mān, tu yīktix tu' mōg nū'paha', pūyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmū'ūn yāy papuk, pūyā kōmēn tu hāptopa' pip tikmū'ūn kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok.

22 Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xūygāp-tup. Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' pēnāp-tup nōmhā.

23 Pa 'ūn tek-tok xuk yāy kopah, tu' xūy xexkap-tup, xix 'ūn tek-tok pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' xūy xexkap-tup. Nū tikmū'ūn xohix potap-tup, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, yā Topa te' xūygāp-tup xexka,

24 ha' kix'ax mīkax xexka hā, yī' yāg'ax tikmū'ūn 'ūyāg, tu' yāg nōy mūg putup, tu hāpxexka puknōg ha' mōgāp-tup. Hāmpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu mōktu Topa te puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

25 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, māyōn tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, xix māyōn hex

tu', xix mãyõnnãg tu', ha hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa teknõg, tu kõnãg xexka yo'ok xexka 'ãpak'ax, hu' kuxãnõg.

²⁶ Tik xop kuxa teknõg putup, 'ũkuxãnõg tu', ha hãpxop te hãmnõgnõy tu' pip xop te yãy nuhuk putup,

²⁷ hak mũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn putup put pu', 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn tek pẽnãhã', hãmgõy xexka kopak nũn putup, 'ũgka'ok xe'ẽgnãg tu', tuk xexka xe'ẽgnãg nũn putup.

²⁸ 'Ãxop te nõm hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok pẽnã', 'ãpu pexkox yokomak pẽnã'. Yã 'ãxuxyã' nũn, pu 'ãmõy, nũy 'ãxũy kuxyã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Tute piget kup 'ãktux

²⁹ Yeyox te hãm'ãktux nõy hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Mĩm kup piget pẽnã', xix mĩm kup xohix pẽnã',

³⁰ 'ũmĩxux xupep, 'ũxokax puk tup, 'ĩhã xate' yũmmũg, yã hãm pukpex xupep.

³¹ Kaxĩy 'ãxop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok pẽnãhã', 'ĩhã hãmyũmmũg, tu Topa nũn yũmmũg, ha' nũn, pu yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, yã' hãmhũmnãg.

³² —'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn yãg te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pẽnãp-tup.

³³ Pax pu yõgnũ hãm'ãktux'ax nõg, puxix pexkox xix hahãm nõg hãmãxap, hãm'ãktux'ax ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg hah. Kaxĩy.

Pu tikmũ'ũn yã' pẽnãnã' pip

³⁴ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—'Õg pa mõxip! Yāy pupi' pēnā max, pu yāy yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'āhīy hok, pu 'āmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'āhīy hok, ka 'āxop hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'īhā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā'.

³⁵ Yā mō'nāp-tup hāpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmū'ūn xop xohix tu', ha pāmāg te xokxop mūg, 'ūxaptop ha' mūg, kaxīy Topa yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn pa pīp 'ohnāg.

³⁶ 'Õg pa mõxip, xix yāy pupi' pēnā max. Topa pu hām'āktux, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', pu hāpxopmā kummuk tu hāpxupmā', nūy 'ūgmūn keppa' pi', 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³⁷ 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmāxak xohix 'īhā' mōg, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mōg, nūy yīmū' pi',

³⁸ ha māyōn kūynāg xut xohix, 'īhā' putpu' nūn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, māyōn xupep 'īhā' nūn, nūy Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpax.

22

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup

¹ Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, 'ūxuxet'ax pām tokatok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te Nōa'yēn,

² ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hāp-tex putup, tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup pax.

Yot pa mūn māx, pāyā' kuxa kummuk

³ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot kuxa kummugāhā, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik hāpkumep.

4 Pāyā' mōg, tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, ha yāy yānān, ha Yot te:

—'Āte 'āxop mō'nīynām'ax, xayīy Yeyox mūy. Kaxīy.

5 Ha' hittup, tu tu' hōm'ax tayūmak,

6 ha Yot te tayūmak putup, hu hāmpē'paxex punethok, nūy xexka xop mō'nīynām, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mūy, pūyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg hok.

Āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy

7 Ha 'āmniy punethok nōg, 'īhā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', tu kahnēn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' mā',

8 ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoām mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nūy yūmū'ā 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yūmūg mā'. Kaxīy.

9 Ha:

—Pi'yā' mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

10 Ha:

—'Ūg'āpax. Kōmēn xexka tu mōnāy, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm pēnāp-tup, ha nax tox hā kōnāg tat, tu 'āha' nūn putup. 'Ūpe mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōxakux,

11 tu mīptut xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek mūg xat, pu 'āyīkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mīptut 'ūm kox, pu 'āte 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy yāy yōg tik xop mūtik?” Kaxīy.

12 Ha xa' mūg putup hāpkox xexkah, yā mīmpe yūm'ax punethok, xix mīmpe xit'ax punethok mām, ha mīptut mōkānīn yīmū' yūm. 'Ōnte 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Kaxīy.

13 Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'ihã Pet mōg, xix Yoãm, tu' xat'ax xohi' mīy, yã Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãpxopmãhã', tu 'ãmuk xexka mīy nōm mīptut kopah.

Yũmũg xuxyã yōg xit'ax

14 Tu' mīy kux, ha Yeyox yũm, tu mĩmpe xit'ax yĩmũ' yũm, ha yãy yōg mō'pok xop te nũ mũtik mãm,

15 ha:

—'Àte' xak, 'ũxit 'ãxop mũtik, nũy 'ãxop mũtik 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mīy hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tuk xũy putup,

16 tu xa hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak 'ũm xit 'ãmuk xexka 'ũxeheh nũnte, pãyã tikmũ'ũn te Nõa'yẽn xe'e yũmmũg, kopxik xit putup, 'ihã Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip. Kaxĩy.

17 Tu kãněy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Ãmax! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—'Ûpa kãněy, xayĩy 'ãxop xohi xo'op.

18 'Àte xa hãm'ãktux: 'A 'ãte mĩnta hep xupyãg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ũxeheh. Kaxĩy.

19 Tu pãm paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Ãmax! Kaxĩy. Tu yãy yōg tik xop pu' popmãhã', tu:

—Nũhũ 'ũgyĩn, yãk xok 'ãxop pupi', 'ũkoxip, nũy tak xaxok hok. Kaxĩy.

20 Ha' xit kux, 'ihã Yeyox te:

—Nũ kãněy pa kamah, yã' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mīy tikmũ'ũn mũtik, hak hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã 'ãxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mīy.

21 Pa tik mō'ãmã'ax te yũmũk mũtik xit, tu gãyxop mōgãp-tup 'ũghah.

22 'üğmün yā Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gāynām, tu tik mō'āmā'ax hā' gāy. Kaxīy.

23 Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' nōm te' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

Pi'yā' tik te' xohix xat'ax

24 Tu kamah hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy tik 'üm 'ūxohix xat'ax yūmmūg,

25 yīy Yeyox te:

—Hāmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmũ'ün yīpkox pīp, tu' yōg gohenanok 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: Tik te tikmũ'ün hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

26 Pa 'āxop kopa 'ānōy xat hok. Pūyā' xat'ax hāpxopmā 'ūnōy xop pu', 'ātaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yā yāyhā'ax kutōgnāg, nūy tikmũ'ün xohix pu yīpkox pī'.

27 Pi'yā mūn xexka? 'Ok tik te mīmpe tu' yūm, nūy tu xit, pe tik te hāpxop tat nūy nōy xīnnā'? Nōm te' yūm yā' xexkah, pāyā 'āxop xohix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā'.

28 'Āxop tek mūtik hāpkumep, tuk mūtik hāpxopmāhā' xix 'āxūy.

29 Yōg 'ātak te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū tikmũ'ün xat, yā kaxīy 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmũ'ün xat,

30 nūy 'üğmūtik 'āxit xi' xo'op, yōgnū hāpxexka tu' āxit'ax, xa' yūm'ax max yīmū' yūm, nūy 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux

31 Tu xe:

—Xīmām, 'üğ'āpax max. Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āp-tup, nūy 'ānuhuk. Tikmũ'ün te xuxnāg nuhuk, pēnēn hā nuhut, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āxut putup,

³² pa 'ãte Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ta tu 'ã xak, pu 'ãka'ogã', nÿy 'ãkuxa yÿmmã ka'ok. 'Ûg ha 'ãnÿn'ax putpu', 'ãpu 'ãnõy xop ka'ogã'. Kaxÿy.

³³ Ha Xĩmãm Pet te:

—'Ãte 'ãmÿtik 'ÿgmõg, tu kanet hak mõg'ax 'ãmÿtik nõmhã, nÿy xok 'ãmÿtik. Kaxÿy.

³⁴ Yÿy:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, Pet: Xate tikmÿ'ÿn yÿpkutuk, huk nÿm putup, tu hãm'ãktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ãtep yÿmmÿg'ah." Kaxÿy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'ÿhã xokakkak te xatap-xehnãg putup. Kaxÿy.

Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop yÿmmÿgãhã'

³⁵ Tu yãy yõg xop pu hãm'ãktux hu:

—Hõmã 'ãte mõ'ãpok, 'ÿhok mõ'ãpok, 'ap pata xax 'ãptat'ah, xix tayÿmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'ãxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'ãp-tex 'ÿhã 'ãmõg? Kaxÿy.

Ha:

—'Ãmhok, yã puxi'. Kaxÿy.

³⁶ Ha:

—Pa hõnhã 'õg tayÿmak tat, xix xagok mõ'tat. 'Õg kayak hãmẽnax, nÿy tayÿmak pa', nÿy mÿkax xexka 'ÿm pa', tu' mõ'tat.

³⁷ Hõmã tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' yõg hãm'ãktux yã tappet tu kax'ãmi', hu: "Tik te' kummuk xop mÿtik mõg." Kaxÿy. Huk mÿn 'ãktux, ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã tikmÿ'ÿn kummuk te hãpxopmãp-tup nõmhã, 'ÿkxok hãh hãpxopmãp-tup. Kaxÿy.

³⁸ Ha' yõg tik xop te:

—Hẽnã', mÿkax xexka 2 tihi'. Kaxÿy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxÿy.

Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet tu' xip

³⁹ Tu' mōg, tu 'āmñīy hā yīktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu 'āmāxak xohix 'īhā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mūtik mōg,

⁴⁰ tu yīktix yīmū' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy

⁴¹ Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

⁴² —'Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xak 'ūyīk xūy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, 'ūyā 'ōg putup'ax mīy hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā',

⁴⁴ ha' xūy xexka, hu hāmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nū' nāhā'.

⁴⁵ Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihi', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn,

⁴⁶ ha:

—Te xīy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknīhā 'ati', nūy Topa tu' xax, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

Xonat xop te Yeyox mūg, tu' kīy

⁴⁷ Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, ha Yot te' nūnnāhā', 'āmñīy xohix hā tu Yeyox mūtik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mūg, nūy tu 'āneo.

⁴⁸ Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mūn mīy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mūg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mūg, nūy gāy xōp tuk mūg? Kaxīy.

49 Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mīkax xexka hā? Kaxīy.

50 Hu tik te mīkax xexka paha', tu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, tu' yīpkox xaxit, 'ūyīp xe'e hā nōm xip,

51 ha:

—Hup! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīpkox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā',

52 tu 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xi' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānūn, nūy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax mūy? Tep tu' āxop te mīkax xexka tat, xix mīhīm?

53 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mūg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmgāyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpkox tap kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux

54 Ha' mūg, tu' mōgāhā 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg,

55 ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mīy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yīmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām,

56 ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

57 Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

58 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mŭn'ah. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁹ Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã yã 'ũnõy te:

—Hamŭn, tute Yeyox mŭtik hãpkumep! 'Ũyĩy'ax yã hãpxexka Ganinet yõg kamah! Kaxĩy.

⁶⁰ Pa Pet te xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pute 'ũm? Xate putep mŭn xuktux? 'A 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah! Kaxĩy.

Ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã xokakkak tak xataha',

⁶¹ ha Yeyox te ha' yokãnãm, tu Pet pẽnã ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux pe'paxex. Yã hõmã Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, hu: “Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mŭn yũmmũg hok 'ãktux, 'ĩhã xokakkak tak xatap-xehnãg.” Kaxĩy.

⁶² Ha Pet te yãyhãhup xexkah, tu hãptopa' mõg, tu' pota punethok.

Xonat xop te Yeyox kix

⁶³ Ha tik xop te Yeyox mũg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix,

⁶⁴ tu topixxax hã Yeyox pa mõ'nĩy, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ãpu, 'ũgmũ'ã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux. 'Ũ 'ũm nõm te 'ãkix? Kaxĩy.

⁶⁵ Tu hãm'ãktux hã Yeyox kuxa xũygãhã', 'ãmñy tox hã' xũygãhã'.

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yĩkopit

⁶⁶ Ha mãyõn xupep, 'ĩhã' Yoneo xexka xop te yãy tu nũ' nãhã ta tu 'ãmãnex xexka xop mŭtik, xix hãmyũmmũg xop mŭtik yãy tu nũ' nãhã', ha Yeyox mõgãhã', 'ãmãnex xat'ax pet ha' mõgãhã', puyĩ' yĩkopit.

⁶⁷ Tu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāyikutnāhā'? 'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux tu'.

⁶⁸ 'Āte 'āyīkopit, puxix 'āxop 'ap hām 'ūm 'āktux putup'ah,

⁶⁹ pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, yā hōnhāk yūm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hah, Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hak yūm'ax. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

⁷¹ Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi! Kāy yāy yīy'ax hā 'ūgmū'āte' xupak! Kaxīy.

23

Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit

¹ Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ūknīha' tihi', tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok ha', 'ūxuxet'ax Pinat,

² ha' kupex nām, hu:

—Kāy te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayūmak hōm hok gohet pu', tu yāy mūn yā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te' yāyikutnā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ā xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

4 Yīy Pinat te 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

5 Pāyā' xexka xop te:

—Yā' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmũ'ũn gāyāhā', tu hāmyũmmũgā'ax hā' gāyāhā hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nūnte kamah. Kaxīy.

6 Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok kāy mūn yā Ganinet yōg? Kaxīy.

7 Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Yīy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mōgā', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, tu kōmēn Yenoy-anēn tu' xip.

8 Ha xonat xop te' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pēnāp-tup, pāyā pēnā 'ohnāg, yā hōnhā pēnā'ax, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'āktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyīy Yeyox hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg,

9 hu' yīkopit, tu xe yā' yīkopit, pāyā Yeyox te' yēy.

10 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyũmmũg xop tihī', tu Yeyox kupex nām.

11 Ha 'Enot tup-tup nōg, xix yōg xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yōg topixxax mūn mō'tat nūy Yeyox kummukgā', tu put pu' mōgāhā Pinat hah.

12 Hōmā 'Enot gāy Pinat hā', xix Pinat gāy 'Enot hā', pa hōnhā yāy tu' gāy xit, tu yāyhā' xape.

Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex

13 Ha Pinat te 'āmānex xop xānāhā', xi' xexka xop xānāhā', hay yāy tu nū'nāhā',

14 ha:

—'Ăxop te nũktu tik nũnnãhã', tu' kupex, tu tikmũ'ũn gãyã 'ãktux, pa 'ãte' yĩkopit, ha yã' max, 'ap hãpkummuk 'ũm mĩy'ah,

15 ha 'Enot te yĩkopit kamah, tu' put pu nũ'kutnãhã'. Hãpkummuk 'ũm mĩy 'ohnãg, puyĩy tu xok,

16 Yĩy 'ãte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hã, nũy xut pu mõg. Kaxĩy.

17 Hãmyãxatumuk xohix 'ĩhã Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'ãmuk xexka Nõa'yẽn 'ĩhã' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mõg, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te yãykutnã tik puxet, pu mõg, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mõg,

18 pa Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ũmõgã Yeyox, nũ' putex. 'Ũgmũ'ãtep-tup nõg, pa Mahamax xut pu mõg. Kaxĩy.

19 Ha Mahamax te' nõy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã', pu tu' kix gohet yõg xonat xop.

20 Pa Pinat te:

—Nãy. Hãmpẽ'ãpaxex max, 'ũyã xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxĩy.

21 Pa tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nõg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ũp-tex, 'ũp-tex, mĩpkupnix hãp-tex! Kaxĩy.

22 Ha Pinat te xe hãm'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu', hu:

—Putep mũn mĩy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yã' max, hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg tute', yĩy 'ãte' xut'ax pu mõg. Kaxĩy.

23 Ha xe tikmũ'ũn yĩy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nõg 'ãktux,

24 yĩy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mõg,

²⁵ ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu tikmũ'ũn gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex

²⁶ Ha' mōgāhā', 'ihā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' taha'.

²⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ũn xop, tu' potahā' mōg,

²⁸ ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—'Ūgmũn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymũn hā 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'.

²⁹ Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmũ'ũn te hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūhũn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ũn tek-tok yāy xo'opmā hok.” Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa teknōg'ax, tu: “Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy, nūy mōknīy.” Kaxīy.

³¹ Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk putup. Putep mũn mīy'ax mīm nak hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā tik max xok. Putep mũn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā? Kaxīy.

³² Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā', nūy tu' kix Yeyox mūtik,

³³ ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix hāmhūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu', ha xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy, xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'ūyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'ūyīpxax hā' xup.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātak, 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmūmmūg 'ohnāg haḥ. Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pâyã' max, 'ũkoxyõy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yõn, nũy tik yâykutnã', pu pa'.

³⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnãhã', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmũ'ũn hĩnnãhã putpu'. Pũyã yãy xit hõnhã', nũy mõg, puyĩy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yã Kunnix, nõm Topa te yâykutnãhã', puxix yãy xit hõnhã nũy mõg! Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Ha xonat xop kama xox yĩxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyãg kummuk xo'opmãp-tup,

³⁷ tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e'? 'Ăpu, mĩpkupnix tu yãy xit. Kaxĩy.

³⁸ Ha tappet tu kax'ãmi', tup-tox yĩmũ' hĩy, mĩpkup nix tu' hĩy, tu kax'ãmi', hu: “Nũhũ tik te Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat.” Kaxĩy.

³⁹ Ha tik nõy te mĩpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ãmũn yã Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yâykutnahã'? 'Ăpu yãy xit, xikmũg mõy kamah. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁰ Pa tik nõy te' mãnõg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yĩpkutuk hok? Hõnhã 'ãxok, xate hãpkummugãhã' tu xok.

⁴¹ 'Ũgmũ'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy punethok, yĩk mũg kix, pa nũ tik te hãmyok mĩy, tu hãpkummugã 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

⁴² Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ũkxaxok hok, 'ĩhã xate yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat. Kaxĩy.

43 Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn mūtik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xok

44 Ha māyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'īhā hāpkoxtap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hā' xip māyōn he',

45 'īhā māyōn kuyānām xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy koxip, nōm te hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn.

46 Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'.

47 Ha xonat xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux, tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

48 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu'.

49 Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ūn pip, nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot

50 Ha tik max xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye, tu hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mūtik mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy,

51 tu' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yīpkox pi',

52 tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm.

⁵³ Ha mĩpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hã' kĩy, tu mĩkax xap kox kopa nõ hãpkot, ha' hok xip, mĩkax xap 'ũkox, 'ũxokxax nõy te' kopa' xip 'ohnãg.

⁵⁴ Yã xexta pet, 'ĩhã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te nit xap yõg hãpxop mĩy, yã 'ãmãxak, 'ĩhã nit xap mõ'nãhã'.

⁵⁵ 'Ũhũn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nũn pax, tu xukpot pẽnãhã', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mĩkax xap kox kopa ha' pẽnãhã',

⁵⁶ tu putpu' mõg, tu hãpxop hax max'ax mĩy, nõy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hã' hip. Yã hõmã, hãmyãxatãmuk hittap 'ĩhã', Topa te Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'ĩhã hãm hok.

24

Yeyox te putpu' hi'

¹ Ha yenomĩn 'ĩhã, mãyõn te hãpkanet tu' xupep 'ĩhã, 'ũn xop te xokpot ha' mõg, tu hãpxop hax max'ax tat,

² tu' mõg tu mõktu mõxaha mĩkax xap kox tu'. Hõmã mĩkax xap te mõ kox nõy, pãyã hõnhã' yĩkũy tap, tu mĩkax kox xõn, ha 'ũn xop te' kox kopa pẽnãhã'.

³ 'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ũm xip'ah, tu mĩkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnãg,

⁴ yĩy 'ũn te: “Pute 'ũm?” Tu hãpe'paxex, 'ĩhã tik 2 te' yĩka' tihĩ', 'ũpata hã' tihĩ', yã' yõg topixxax tũmnãg, kuyãnãm putuk,

⁵ ha 'ũn xop kuxãnõg, tu nũktettex, tu yãy pa mõ'nĩy, tu' yëy, ha pexkox yõg xop te:

—Tep tu 'ãxop te yãy hi'ax xop xak hãmxukpot tu'?

⁶ 'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yā' putpu' hi! 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hām'āktux 'ihā hāpxexka Ganinet tu' tihī',

⁷ ha tik kummuk te' mō'āmā', nūy gāyoxop mōgā Yeyox hah. Yeyox yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg xok'ax'āktux, tu mīpkunix hā' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu hi'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk 'ihā xa hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha 'ūn xop te hāmpē'paxex, tu: “Hamūn! Hōmā Yeyox tek mū'ā hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn te nōm mūtik hāpkumep pu' xuktux.

¹⁰ Nōm 'ūhūn 'āxet'ax Manix Mānanēn, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Yoān, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, ha Mānix yā Tiak mūk tut, ha 'ūn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hām'āktux,

¹¹ pa tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūn yōg hām'āktux tu', tu: “Yā' xupmāhīy!” Kaxīy.

¹² Pāyā Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'ihā pēnā tu' mōg, nūy mīkax kox kutōgnāg hā' mōnāy, tu topixxax te xokxax kīy'ax pēnāhā', yāp-xehnāg yūm, tu putpu' nūn mīptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yēy.

'Ēmā'ox yōg putahat

¹³ 'ihā tik 2 hāpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ēmā'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'āgmūg 2 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu',

¹⁴ ha yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux,

¹⁵ tu hām'āktux, 'ihā Yeyox xip, hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' xip, tu tik mūtik mōg,

¹⁶ ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', pāyā' yūmmūg'ah.

17 Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'äktux 'äxop te', 'ihã hãpkumep? Kaxĩy.

Ha tik xop hãpkumep kux, 'ühittup 'ohnãg tu',

18 ha tik puxet 'ãxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmũ'ün xohix te kãmẽn kopa' pip, tu hãpxopmã kummuk yũmmũg. 'Ok 'ãp-xehnãg te' yũmmũg hok? Kaxĩy.

19 Ha:

—Hãpxopmã'ax tute xĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Kãmẽn Nãyane yõg Yeyox te Topa pupi hãm'äktux, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok, Topa keppa' mĩy, xix tikmũ'ün keppa' mĩy, tu hãmyũmmũgã ka'ok kamah,

20 ha 'ãmãnex xop xik mũ yõg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hõm, pu tup-tex, tu mĩpkupnix hãp-tex, ha' xok xe'ëgnãg,

21 pak mũ'äte hãmp'e'paxex tap, hu: “Pe Yeyox yã Topa yõg mõ'kutnã'ax, ha' yãy'kutnãhã', pu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xexkãnã'!” Hamũn, pãyã' xok, ha hõnhã 'ãmñy tikoyuk nõg.

22 Yã hõnhã 'ün te hãm'äktux, hak mũ kuxãnõg. Mãyõn xupep 'ihã 'ün mõg, 'ũxukpot ha' mõg,

23 pãyã Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnãg, mĩkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnãg, ha putpu' nũn, tu pexkox yõg mõ'pok xop 'äktux, tu' pẽnãhã nõ'õm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'äktux,

24 ha tik te xukpot ha' mõg kamah, ha' kox xip, pãyã 'ap pẽnã'ah Yeyox. Kaxĩy.

25 Ha Yeyox te:

—'ãp-tox kummuk, 'äkuxa yũm pu'uk hãm'äktux'ax kopah! Hõmã tik hittap te Topa

pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux'ax kopah.

²⁶ 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāyikutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāyhā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

²⁸ Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe',

²⁹ pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtik mōg,

³⁰ tu nōm mūtik xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: “Āmax,” kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā',

³¹ ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā',

³² ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'īhā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yāmūn! Kaxīy.

³³ Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtik pip xop,

³⁴ tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'ãktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hãmyũmmũgã 'ãktux, tu pãm koxip tu ta 'õm xip hok 'ãktux.

Yeyox xip tik xop mũtik

³⁶ Ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã', hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã', Yeyox te nõm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãkuxa mãmãmã'! Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Pãyã tik xop kuxãnõg, tu' koxuk yĩpkutuk, pãyã 'a' koxuk'ah,

³⁸ ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ãkuxãnõg? Putep mũn hãpkĩy hã xate'?

³⁹ Mã', 'ũgyĩm pẽnã', xik pata pẽnã', yã 'ũgmũn yĩnmũn. Mã', nũy 'ũg 'ãpit. 'Ūkoxuk te' yĩn xip 'ohnãg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnãg, pak yĩm pip, xik pata pip, xik yĩn xe'e xip! Kaxĩy.

⁴⁰ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã yãy yĩm tu' mũg, xix yãy pata tu' mũg, tikmũ'ũn te mũtik hãpkumep tu' mũg,

⁴¹ ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xexka nãm, tu' yẽy, hu yãy kuxa yĩkopit, yĩy Yeyox te:

—Ūpuk? Kaxĩy.

⁴² Ha tu' hõm mãmãm, ha mõ'hap kuxap xox yã' tu',

⁴³ ha' mãmã', 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pẽnãhã'.

⁴⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõmã 'ãmũtik 'ũkxip, tu 'ãxop hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Topa tappet hã 'ãyũmmũgãhã', xayĩy 'ãyũmmũg, ha mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te' xat'ax kax'ãmi', xix tik xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux te kax'ãmi', ha kaxĩy 'ũkxũy'ax xik xok'ax kax'ãmi', yak mũn Kunnix. Kaxĩy.

45 Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg,

46 tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux,

47 tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux.

48 'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak,

49 Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'

50 Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

51 Tu hām'āktux 'īhā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg,

52 ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah,

53 tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pip Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

Topa Yōg Tappet
New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files
dated 29 Jan 2022
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b